



University of
BRISTOL

20
20

Undergraduate
prospectus





Open days

Open days

Friday 14 June 2019

Saturday 15 June 2019

Saturday 7 September 2019

Open afternoons

Wednesday 23 October 2019

Wednesday 6 November 2019

bristol.ac.uk/opendays

Contents

A special place

Welcome to Bristol	4
Learn to think differently	6
An innovative education	8
World-class campus	10
Our city	12
A dynamic place to live	14

Explore your horizons

Discover your potential	18
Your career begins here	20
Industry experience, professional insight	22
Graduate destinations	24
New horizons, global perspective	26

Your university experience

Wellbeing	30
Accommodation	32
Sport	36
Bristol SU	38

Making your application

Applying	40
Choosing your course	46
Courses A to Z	48-139
Course index	141-147

Further information

Finance and fees	148
Bursaries and scholarships	150
Visit us, discover more	152
Clifton campus map	154
Our courses	156
Travel	157

-  @BristolUni
 bristoluniversity
 UniversityofBristol
 UniversityofBristol

Contacts

Tel +44 (0)117 394 1649

Email choosebristol-ug@bristol.ac.uk

For up-to-date information visit

bristol.ac.uk/ug-study





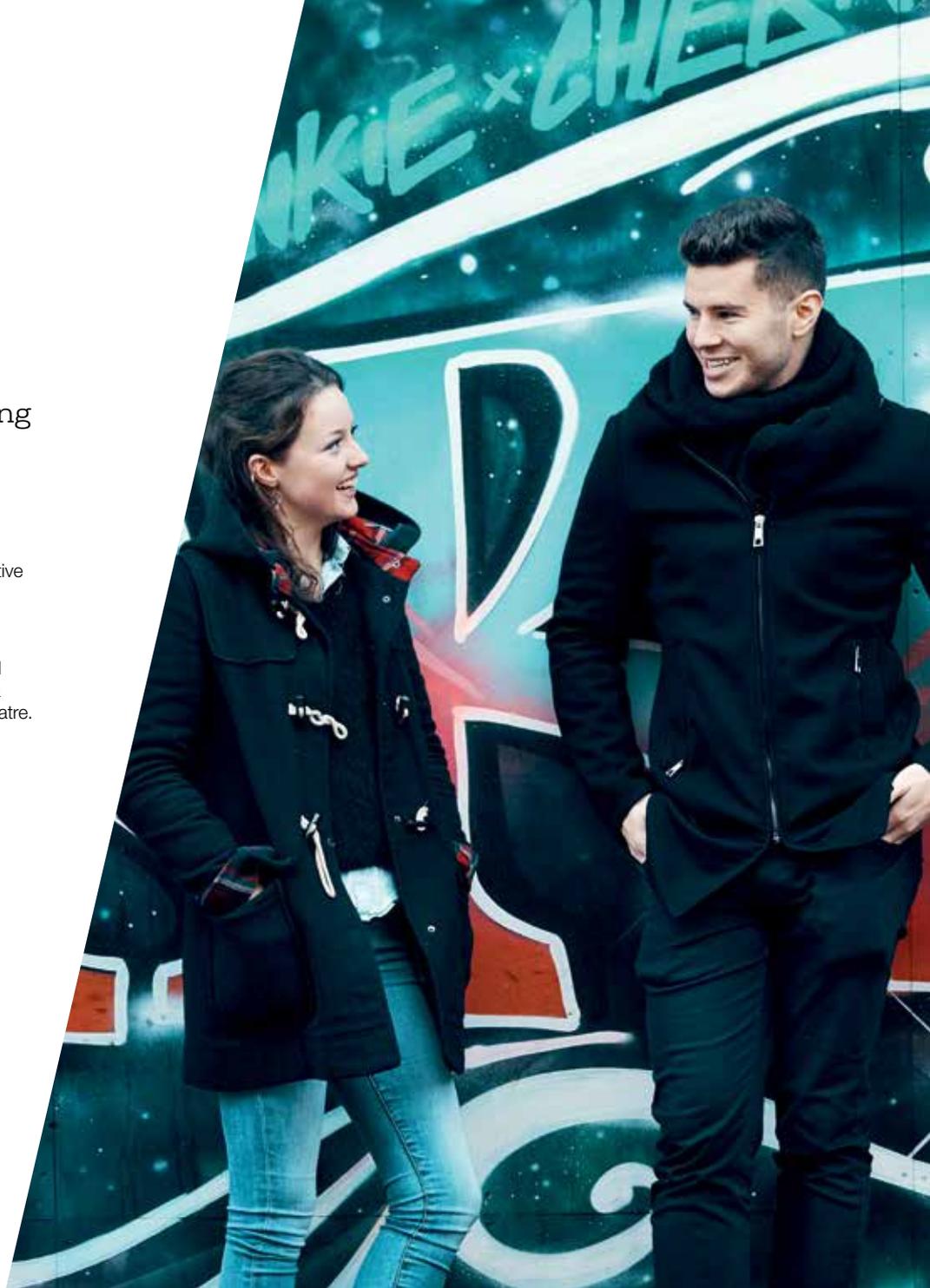
Welcome to Bristol

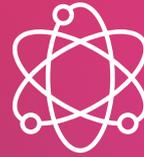
When you join us, you'll become part of a world-leading university that does things a bit differently.

As a globally respected institution, we seek to tackle some of the world's greatest challenges through innovative research. We apply this innovative approach to our teaching, our curriculum and the way we support you.

You'll live and study at the heart of Bristol, one of Europe's most exciting, creative cities. The city will influence and inform your studies, and you'll find a world of opportunities right outside the lecture theatre.

In this guide we want to show you a little of what it is like to become a Bristol student. Read on to discover your future at Bristol and explore the very best of student life.





Our research breaks new ground

and this leads to innovative teaching. Bristol academics bring their work to life in our first-rate teaching facilities, challenging you to consider the big questions facing our world.



We're leading the way in support

both academically and in how we all approach physical and mental health. Our unique Bristol Futures initiative will enhance your skills development throughout your degree and our holistic approach to wellbeing will support you to realise your full potential.



We're part of a brilliant city

and we've absorbed and influenced its restless and independent spirit for more than a century. Our collaborations with local partners directly influence your undergraduate experience, giving your studies real-life relevance.

'Join us here and you will become part of a successful and ambitious university at a uniquely exciting moment in our history. Within our diverse and friendly community you will find a supportive environment in which you can fully explore the outstanding experience Bristol can offer. I hope I shall have the pleasure of welcoming you to the University.'

Professor Hugh Brady Vice-Chancellor and President

Learn to think differently

At Bristol we encourage you to become an independent thinker, well equipped to respond to the intellectual, social or personal challenges you may encounter throughout your life and career.

We do this through our research-led teaching and innovative curriculum. Our teachers are supported by the Bristol Institute for Learning and Teaching, which promotes the latest in educational innovation and helps our academics deliver the best, evidence-based learning.

You will learn through lectures, seminars, e-learning, tutorials and practicals. Throughout your degree you will have access to our high-quality resources and facilities, as well as academic support to help you make the most of them. Our courses include the option of a challenging final-year project, designed to develop your research skills and critical thinking.

Bristol Futures

Bristol Futures is a pioneering initiative that adds a unique dimension to your studies. It enriches your academic curriculum through opportunities to use your subject learning in different situations, including non-academic contexts. Developed around three interdisciplinary themes – innovation and enterprise, global citizenship, and sustainable futures – it aims to stimulate and empower you by asking you to consider some of the major challenges facing our world.

Designed in consultation with students, employers and alumni, Bristol Futures includes online extracurricular courses, resources, and professional and community engagement opportunities such as work placements, volunteering and student mentoring.

The Bristol Skills Framework underpins the initiative and forms part of the personal development planning you will undertake with your personal tutor. Using the framework, you will identify your individual attributes and core academic skills – and identify opportunities to develop them further.

Bristol Futures aims to help you realise your potential and grow as an adaptable and confident graduate, active in society and able to stand out in a competitive career marketplace.

The University was ranked sixth in the *Times Higher Education European Teaching Ranking 2018*

A man with short blonde hair, wearing a dark green patterned sweater and light blue jeans, is sitting on a black metal railing. He is smiling and looking towards the right. The background is a blurred cityscape with buildings and a body of water, suggesting an urban waterfront setting.

'I work as a Bristol Futures Advocate, and the programme is a remarkable feat of student engagement. The University has acknowledged an educational need across faculties for general skills. Bristol Futures is innovative, providing students with a crucial voice in their learning.'

Patrick (MEng Engineering Design)



An innovative education

Come to Bristol and you will experience intellectually challenging courses shaped by our pioneering research.

Research-led thinking

Our approach is built around a research-led curriculum. Both the content of our degree courses and the way they are delivered are influenced by the research taking place at the University. This means you will get an insight into how your subject relates to the wider world, and will be taught by researchers working at the forefront of their fields. You may even have the opportunity to work alongside them on research projects.

At Bristol, we look at how academics from different disciplines can work together to find solutions to the world's most pressing problems. The Cabot Institute for the Environment is one such example, bringing together researchers from six faculties to take a multidisciplinary approach to problems such as climate change, food and energy security, and natural disasters.

As well as making ground-breaking discoveries, our academics may write your curriculum and deliver your lectures. This expert, up-to-the-minute teaching combined with the University's continual investment in new facilities and technology will ensure you have access to the highest quality of education.

'The lectures are updated to include real-time events in the world and we use mobile apps to interact with our lecturers.'

Ali (BSc Accounting and Finance)

Bristol is home to 11 research institutes, bringing together expertise from across the University

World-class campus

First-class facilities, an innovative, student-focused campus redevelopment, and a transformational new enterprise campus coming soon – it's an exciting time to become a University of Bristol student.

Bristol offers outstanding facilities such as the Life Sciences building, which features a five-storey laboratory wing, a state-of-the-art greenhouse and one of the largest teaching labs in the UK.

The Faculty of Engineering has invested more than £19 million in new facilities to support hands-on learning, including a 500m² teaching lab, a propulsion lab, a satellite lab and ground station, and our creative workshop, Hackspace.

We have nine libraries, offering study spaces, specialist subject librarians and millions of research and learning resources. Our three managed study centres include Beacon House, which features collaborative study space and group working rooms.

A place to belong

A programme of major redevelopment at our main Clifton campus began in 2018. Designed in consultation with students, the project will transform the centre of our campus into a vibrant hub for the University and city community.

As well as our newly refurbished sports centre, the development includes a new Arts and Social Sciences Library and a multi-purpose student hub. Housing a Student Information Service, food court and SU bar, it will offer creative learning space, student support and a welcoming place to belong.

A new campus for Bristol

In 2019 work begins on the Temple Quarter Enterprise Campus, a £300 million campus with a focus on teaching and research in digital technologies. The new campus is part of the transformation of Bristol's Temple Quarter, one of Europe's biggest urban regeneration projects.





£19 million expansion
to the Faculty of
Engineering opened
in 2017



🕒 **Approximate walking times from Tyndall Avenue on the Clifton campus.**

Enjoy a stroll through the Georgian arcades and leafy squares of **Clifton Village**. A top spot for café culture, this neighbourhood is home to the world-famous **Clifton Suspension Bridge** and is on the edge of the wide green expanse known as **The Downs**.

🕒 **20 minutes**

Langford campus

The **Bristol Veterinary School** is located on the edge of the Mendip Hills in the village of Langford, 14 miles south of Bristol.

Dine al fresco on the deck of **Cargo**, where converted shipping containers house some of the city's most exciting new cuisine. The larger **Wapping Wharf** area is a popular place to wander by the water in the shadow of Bristol's iconic industrial cranes.

🕒 **30 minutes**

The **Harbourside** is a cultural hub offering fine art, independent cinema and many bars and restaurants. Festivals and markets along this strip make it a hotspot throughout the year.

🕒 **15 minutes**

Take in the view from **Cabot Tower** or relax with a book on **Brandon Hill**.

 10 minutes

Tyndall Avenue is the heart of the main campus. Find a quiet spot to work in one of the student study lounges, re-energise with a workout in the newly renovated **Indoor Sports Centre** and see what's in bloom in **Royal Fort Gardens**.

Choose a spot for lunch on bustling **Park Street**. The **Wills Memorial Building** sits at the top and is the site of many University events and graduation ceremonies.

 5 minutes

Temple Quarter Enterprise Campus

Construction begins on the new Temple Quarter campus in 2019. It is part of the Temple Quarter Enterprise Zone, one of Europe's biggest urban regeneration programmes.

A dynamic place to live

Buzzing with creative energy, Bristol is a city that keeps moving forward.

In the tradition of engineering innovators like Isambard Kingdom Brunel, or the Bristol suffragettes who campaigned for equal rights, our aim remains to work out how we can be better tomorrow than we are today. Resolutely independent, Bristol is home to world-class and left-field arts and culture, a thriving creative industry and the infamous Banksy. Celebrating the unconventional, being different and proud of it – Bristol welcomes all.

What's on

With music venues ranging from intimate, community-supported rock clubs to acoustically superb concert halls, Bristol has something for everyone. When you add more than 30 annual festivals, celebrating everything from hot air balloons to slapstick comedy, your calendar can be as busy as you like.

Changing scenery

Bristol is a capital of urban art with Upfest, Europe's largest street art festival, colouring our streets every summer. As you walk around town, you never know what shop shutter or alleyway may have become an open-air art gallery overnight.



Bristol is a diverse, welcoming community made up of people from 187 countries, speaking 91 languages

(Source: Bristol City Council report *The Population of Bristol*, 2018)

187

'In Bristol you get the feeling of London – different parts of the city have very different vibes – but it's all within walking distance and that makes it feel more like home. It's a beautiful part of the country and there's so much going on, from the Christmas markets to the balloon festival. I love being in this city.'

Catt (BSc Mathematics and Computer Science)

Made in Bristol

From the beloved facial expressions of Aardman's Wallace and Gromit, to the cutting-edge clean energy research of Rolls-Royce, a surprising array of innovations carry the 'Made in Bristol' stamp. Digital startups, engineering headquarters and games developers are all on your doorstep.

On the menu

Everyday ingenuity abounds in Bristol, from what's on your plate to where it's served. With the most Michelin accolades of any UK city outside London, Bristol is a foodie destination with well-regarded new restaurants popping up in pubs, boats and recycled shipping containers.

Makers' markets

Bakers, butchers, boutiques, bars and craft collectives – Bristol boasts a staggering number of special, one-off businesses. Look no further than Gloucester Road, one of the longest stretches of independent shops in the UK.

Be inspired

As a UNESCO City of Film, Bristol is a hub for film studios, producers and documentarians creating ground-breaking work such as *Planet Earth*. It's also a popular filming location, with many memorable scenes from *Sherlock* to *Skins* shot on our streets. You'll find plenty of inspiration from our growing creative economy.

Be part of it

The University is a big part of Bristol and the city is part of us too. It's a diverse and accepting community, full of big-city culture and distinct local charm. Welcome to Bristol: a friendly, vibrant place to study and to live.





Bristol is home to
450 parks and green
spaces, proportionally
more than any other
UK city

450

Discover your potential

University life is full of opportunities for developing passions and discovering your strengths.

Every student at Bristol is unique, so we provide a variety of academic support to help you recognise your individual attributes and learning style. Through online resources, workshops and feedback we will help you to develop a toolkit of academic and transferable skills so you can confidently transition to university-level study.

Personal tutor

On most of our undergraduate courses you will be assigned a personal tutor. Your tutor will get to know you well and help you make the most of your experience, from giving advice on academic matters to helping you access extracurricular activities and specialist support. You will work together on your personal development planning, a reflective process that will help you define and work toward your goals.

Skills development and training

The Study Skills service provides a wealth of online interactive resources to complement your academic learning. These are supported by one-to-one tutorials and small-group workshops on topics including time management, critical thinking, exam and revision techniques, academic writing and presentation skills.

Peer support

Through our peer support schemes you can talk to trained student leaders about student life. Peer-assisted study sessions and a peer mentoring scheme can help you settle in during your first months at Bristol.

Mature students

Our Mature Students' Adviser and Mature Student Advocates provide dedicated support to help you make the best possible start, including welcome events, meet-ups and peer mentoring.

International support

We support international students from the moment you accept an offer right through to graduation, including welcome events and practical help and advice.

Disability services

Students who come to Bristol with ongoing health or mental health conditions, sensory impairments, mobility or specific learning difficulties can access additional advice and support from Disability Services. It is best to make contact early to find out what support is available and how to access it.





'I have had amazing support from my tutors. Their support, understanding and empathy has allowed me to soar.'

Leah (BA Film and Television)

'In my first year I completed the Bristol PLUS Award, which was massively helpful in my applications for internships. The careers fairs put on by the University have allowed me to access a wide range of employers and helped me make important career choices.'

Rosie (BA History)



Your career begins here

University of Bristol graduates are in high demand – we are rated sixth among UK universities for graduate employability.*

A connected careers service

Our Careers Service welcomes over 300 companies to campus each year for employer presentations, networking events, workshops and careers fairs. Our comprehensive range of services will help you assess and develop your skills and perfect your applications and interview technique. Through our online careers portal, mycareer, you can find part-time and vacation work, internships and graduate jobs, and access hundreds of careers resources.

Industry-endorsed skills award

Recognising the skills you can develop through work experience, volunteering and extracurricular activities, the Bristol PLUS Award provides a framework to help you develop your employability. The award is endorsed by 19 leading graduate recruiters, including Accenture, HMRC and British Red Cross.

Professional partnerships

Our enviable connections to top graduate recruiters facilitate many employability initiatives, such as the University of Bristol Law School's Professional Mentoring Scheme. The scheme connects top-performing students with mentors in law firms and chambers for professional insight, application support and placements. Bristol alumni span the globe and our Careers Network and huge LinkedIn group offer convenient ways to make contact.

Get ahead with an internship

An internship is a recognised route to graduate positions, and companies in a wide range of sectors promote their opportunities to Bristol students through our mycareer portal. The Careers Service works with small and medium enterprises (SMEs) to provide internship opportunities in smaller companies.

Launching your own enterprise

At Bristol, we actively encourage the innovators and entrepreneurs of the future. Basecamp provides one-to-one guidance and workshops to help you develop an enterprise mindset, access funding and create a business plan. Through our New Enterprise Competition startups can apply for grant funding at different stages of their journey, from trialling initial ideas to pitching for up to £20,000 of growth funding: bristol.ac.uk/careers/student-enterprise.

*QS Graduate Employability Ranking 2019

Bristol is the fourth most targeted university by leading UK graduate employers (High Fliers Research, 2018)

Industry experience, professional insight

Applying your degree to real-world challenges in industry can bring your subject to life.

Spending time working in industry as part of your course can be an unforgettable experience. Throughout your placement you will work on live projects as a valued member of a team, applying your subject specialism in practical ways while gaining invaluable insight into your discipline.

Study in industry

We offer approximately 20 courses that include a 'Study in Industry' or professional placement option. Using our considerable links to industry, we will help you find a position that complements your subject focus and suits your interests.

Gaining professional experience

Students studying social sciences or law can access the Professional Liaison Network, where you can gain real-world insight and experience from professionals working in fields relevant to your academic study.

The Industrial Liaison Office in the Faculty of Engineering arranges mentoring, networking opportunities and paid summer internships with a number of companies. Placements typically last six to 12 weeks and help you explore careers in the engineering or technology sectors:
bristol.ac.uk/engineering/ilo.

'During my two summers at Mott MacDonald I was exposed to the everyday life of a consultant engineer. It put my name on the radar of one of the biggest companies in the field.'

Vessy (MEng Civil Engineering)





'The University gives you countless opportunities to connect with firms. Last year I received internship offers from eight different investment banks; this would not have been possible without the strong reputation that Bristol has in the City.'

Rob (BSc Economics)

Graduate destinations

As a University of Bristol graduate you will be part of a global community. Our alumni network offers invaluable social and career connections, with experts and influencers in every sector of industry.

Where are our graduates six months after graduation?



Top six employment sectors for Bristol graduates

- Health and social work
- Education
- Finance and insurance
- Accounting and management consultancy
- Wholesale and retail
- Veterinary activities

Approximately 50 per cent of Bristol graduates in employment entered these industry sectors six months after graduation.

19,000 members in our
University of Bristol alumni
LinkedIn group

19,000

Employers of Bristol graduates six months after graduation by degree subject



Economics
Deloitte
PwC
RSM
KPMG



Engineering Design
Arup
Williams Martini Racing
Rolls-Royce
Oliver Wyman



Modern languages
British Council
EY
Focus PR
Merbis Kirk Translations

Career destinations of Bristol graduates six months after graduation by degree subject



Sociology
Accounts Executive
Programmatic Account Manager
Data Analyst
Policy and Communications Assistant



Biochemistry
Business Analyst
Research Assistant
Policy Adviser
Healthcare Scientist Assistant

150,000 University of Bristol
alumni in 182 countries in
our global network

Destination data is taken from the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17, the most up-to-date information available about what our graduates are doing six months after graduating from Bristol. Find out more at bristol.ac.uk/careers/be-inspired.

New horizons, global perspective

Each year more than 800 Bristol students spend time abroad as part of their university experience.

Studying or working overseas is an outstanding opportunity to experience a new culture, boost your personal development and get a new perspective on your studies.

The world awaits

Bristol students have hundreds of opportunities to broaden their horizons through overseas travel. Study at one of our prestigious partner universities – such as the University of California, the University of Sydney, the University of Hong Kong or the University of Barcelona – or go further afield for a work placement, internship or volunteering opportunity.

Depending on your course, you could have the option to go abroad for a semester or a full year of your degree or take part in a shorter programme during the summer. Whatever you choose, our Global Opportunities team will be on hand to support you every step of the way.

Build new skills

Spending time abroad is an adventure, but it is also an investment in your future. You'll gain skills and cross-cultural experience that employers value. Research shows that students who spend time overseas are more likely to be employed six months after graduation and earn higher starting salaries.*

Financial help

We want every student to have the opportunity to spend time overseas. Many of our programmes are fully or partly funded, and a range of scholarships is available to help with the costs of going abroad. You may also be eligible for student loans and grants while you are away.

*Gone International, Universities UK, 2018

'I cannot stress enough how much I loved my time in this country, how grateful I was to be given this opportunity and how sad I was that it had to come to an end... It was the best decision I think I will ever make.'

Julia studied abroad at University of Otago, New Zealand

80 scholarships available to support independent international experiences during the summer



Study abroad in English

Many of our overseas partner institutions offer tuition in English. Courses that include 'Study Abroad' in the title allow you to study at an English-speaking university overseas for a full year. Alternatively, several departments offer the opportunity to spend a semester overseas during your degree.

Study abroad in a foreign language

A year abroad is integrated into all our modern languages degrees. For other subjects, if you want to spend a year studying overseas in a foreign language, look for courses with 'Study in Continental Europe' in the title. Some departments allow you to take a semester abroad in another language if you meet certain requirements.

Work abroad

If you study a modern language or your course includes a year in industry, you may have the opportunity to work overseas as part of your degree. The Careers Service also supports students who are interested in working overseas during the summer break or after graduation.

Summer and short-term programmes

If a semester or year abroad isn't for you, there are plenty of other opportunities to go abroad with our shorter programmes or summer schools. Current options include a Chinese language and culture course in Beijing and a global leadership programme with Santander in India. You can also create your own programme and study, intern or volunteer abroad during the summer.

40 of our academic departments offer the opportunity to study abroad





'My year abroad has been spent studying topics I never thought I'd encounter, going to places I never knew existed and surprising myself in all the things I didn't know I could do or be.'

Zoe studied abroad at McGill University, Canada



Wellbeing

We're here to help you get the most from your university experience – to stay well, feel supported and reach your full potential.

Making the transition to university can be challenging, but we will support you in taking a positive approach to managing your physical, emotional and mental health. As well as the many sporting and social activities available, our comprehensive network of resources and student services is ready to support you if and when you need it. At Bristol, you won't be on your own.

In your department

As well as your personal tutor, in your school you'll have a team of Student Wellbeing Advisers who can provide non-clinical advice for personal or emotional challenges or refer you to other services, helping to coordinate the right approach for you.

In your residence

The Residential Life Service is a support network for students living in university accommodation. A Student Support Centre is open 24/7 in each of our three Residential Villages. Every residence includes a team of senior residents who support community life and are always there if you want to chat.

Specialist services and support

Our on-campus Students' Health Service provides the full range of NHS GP services, including support for mental health.

Our Student Counselling Service offers ways to maintain positive mental health, including self-help materials and workshops. Individual and group counselling is available for issues that directly impact your ability to study.

We encourage you to notify us of any ongoing mental health difficulties early in the application process so we can help you set up your support network before you arrive.

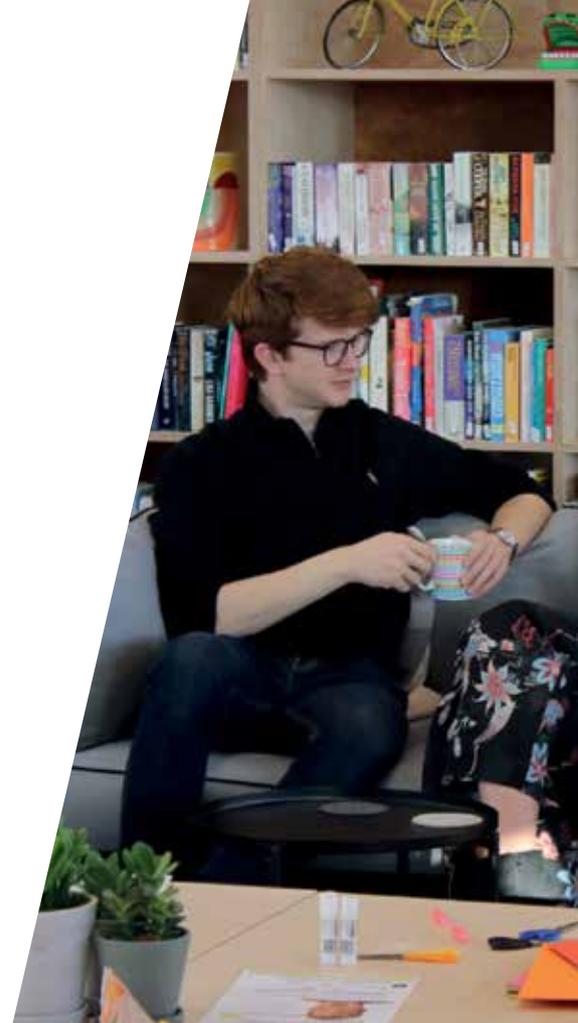
Looking after yourself

You will find a huge range of free resources on our health and wellbeing website, including videos, podcasts and our free student health app. You can also access Big White Wall, an online student chat community moderated by trained professionals.

Our free or low-cost sport and activity programmes can help you keep fit and stay healthy.

Finding space on campus

There are lots of spaces around campus to relax and recharge, including dedicated calm space and mindfulness activities in our libraries. The Multifaith Chaplaincy offers confidential pastoral and spiritual support and a welcoming space for all faiths and none. Student societies, such as the Wellbeing Network, provide a place to talk about wellbeing and connect with others.





The Bristol SU Living Room pop-up offers a comfortable place to unwind and have fun, right at the heart of campus

'I have had great support from the Student Wellbeing Service. My adviser helps me break down my week and try to focus on what is important. She helps me contact people such as the Accommodation Office and arrange meetings with my personal tutor.'

Catt (BSc Mathematics and Computer Science)





Student support centres at the heart of our Residential Villages are open round the clock

24/7

Accommodation

Discovering a new city and making it your home can be one of the most exciting parts of your university experience. Our Student Residential Villages offer a ready-made community that will help you settle into student life.

Choosing where to live

Our residences are more than just a place to eat and sleep; they are exciting communities that will become home for your first year. You will mix with students from around the world and meet people who could become your friends for life. We have accommodation to suit all tastes, from shared Georgian townhouses in colourful Clifton to modern residences right in the city centre. Where you choose to live will depend on the experience you are seeking and your budget. You can select your preferences from a choice of new or old, large or small and catered or self-catered accommodation.

Our residences are located in three distinct Residential Villages in Stoke Bishop, the city centre and Clifton, and all are within walking distance of the main university campus in Clifton.

Student Residential Village North

This is a vibrant student village of six residences on the edge of The Downs in Stoke Bishop. Residences include catered and self-catered accommodation housing around 2,300 undergraduates.

- Residences range in size from 230 places at Durdham Hall to 740 places at Hiatt Baker.
- Each residence has its own bar or common room, computer room and study room.
- There is a dedicated bus service to and from the Clifton campus.

Student Residential Village East

Around 2,200 undergraduates live in our centrally located, self-catered residences. Some of our East Village residences are run in partnership with private student housing providers.

- Residences range in size from 8 places at Woodland Road to 550 places at Riverside.
- Each residence has its own common room.
- The University, city centre and Harbourside are all on the doorstep.

Student Residential Village West

Three large residences, including one catered residence and several small properties, accommodate around 1,000 undergraduates near the independent shops, cafés and restaurants of Clifton Village.

- Residences range in size from 30 places at Hillside Woodside to 220 places at Clifton Hill House.
- Most residences have their own bar or common room.
- The University and the city centre are within a short walk.

Joining a community

Each Student Residential Village features a Student Support Centre, staffed by live-in members of staff and open 24 hours a day, seven days a week. These centres form the heart of a network of support services, which includes live-in Senior Residents who are approachable, friendly and on hand to offer support.

All residences have a Junior Common Room (JCR), a student-led social committee that organises events and activities throughout the year, such as fancy-dress nights, pub quizzes and all-day music festivals. You will be able to suggest events to your student representative and take an active role in organising them.

Representatives from your residence will take part in Students' Union Council meetings, help you get involved with projects in halls and the wider community, and introduce you to student networks and initiatives.

Active Residences

The Active Residences programme recognises the importance of regular exercise to help reduce stress, maintain physical health and improve concentration. Each residence runs a programme of free fitness classes, including self-defence and yoga, and an outdoor bootcamp session to help you stay fit and feel good. There is no membership fee and classes are suitable for all fitness levels, with a range of activities to suit every taste: bristol.ac.uk/sport.

Visit before you apply

You will have the opportunity to visit a selection of our residences at the undergraduate open days in June and September 2019 and you can take a virtual tour of our residences at bristol.ac.uk/accommodation/ug.

How much will it cost?

Accommodation fees vary, but the table below will give you a good idea of cost.

Room type	Weekly cost*	Annual fee*
Self-catered		
Shared	£91 – £111	£3,797 – £4,655
Standard single	£114 – £161	£4,769 – £6,133
En suite	£157 – £167	£6,583 – £6,993
Catered		
Shared	£149	£6,269
Standard single	£179 – £185	£7,497 – £7,776
En suite	£196 – £205	£8,213 – £8,605

Typical accommodation fees for a 42-week tenancy (based on 2018/19 figures).

*Figures rounded to nearest pound.

Accommodation fees include a bus pass, internet, heating and electricity costs. Additional compulsory costs include insurance and a Common Room subscription.

Living in private accommodation

If you plan to live at home or in private accommodation, you will have plenty of opportunity to meet new people at university events.

After your first year

Most students move into private accommodation after their first year. The most popular areas for students are those close to the University: Kingsdown, Clifton, Cotham and Redland. The cost of renting privately will depend on the size, quality and location of the property you choose. If you are willing to venture a little further out you will find cheaper rents. Costs vary between £300 to £500 per calendar month per person, living in a shared house; £400 per calendar month plus bills is the average you can expect to pay.

Accommodation Office

Our Accommodation Office can help you find somewhere to live and offer advice on university and private accommodation throughout your time at Bristol. We provide specialist advice, for example for students with disabilities or with young families and will do everything we can to make sure you feel at home throughout your time at Bristol.





5,500 places available
for new undergraduates



5,500

Sport

Our wide range of activities and excellent facilities will help you lead a healthy, active lifestyle and benefit from the positive effects of sport.

Something for everyone

Taking part in sport can help you settle into university life; it is a great way to meet new people and make lasting friendships. You can also develop your employability skills with our sports leadership and volunteering programmes.

Whether you are looking to join our Performance Squad to compete at the highest level or just want to keep fit, we offer something for you. There is a range of membership packages, which provide flexible payment options and access to our extensive sports facilities, including:

- the Indoor Sports Centre on the Clifton campus, which reopened in 2018 after a £4.9 million refurbishment and accommodates state-of-the-art gym equipment, studios, a sports hall and a sports medicine clinic;
- a 32-metre swimming pool in the Richmond Building;
- Coombe Dingle Sports Complex, featuring grass and artificial pitches, an indoor tennis centre and an Olympic weight-lifting gym;
- a boathouse at Saltford on the River Avon.

Sports clubs and programmes

Together, the University of Bristol and Bristol Students' Union provide more than 70 sports clubs, ranging from rugby to Ultimate Frisbee. Bristol came eighth overall in the inter-university (BUCS) sports league in 2017/18. There are plenty of opportunities to play sport for fun, in the Intramural Programme or as part of our inclusive and beginner-friendly B:Active sessions.

Performance Sport

Our Performance Sport programme supports and develops student athletes so that they can combine a sporting career with academic study at the University. Members of the Performance Squad develop a personal action plan, supported by experienced coaches, and can access strength and conditioning training, nutrition advice, physiotherapy and sports psychology. The squad has supported Olympians, Commonwealth medallists and world champions.

Scholarships

Scholarships are open to prospective and current students who are competing at a senior, national or international level within their sport. The Vice-Chancellor's Scholarships offer between £1,500 and £3,000 a year for students with exceptional sporting ability.

Eight Bristol alumni competed at the 2016 Olympic Games in Rio

Eboni Beckford-Chambers (LLB 2009, LLM 2010) is part of the England netball team that won gold at the 2018 Commonwealth Games



Bristol SU

Bristol SU is your students' union, working to ensure you get the best from your time in Bristol.

Led by students for students

Bristol SU is an organisation for all students; your elected representatives act as your voice for all aspects of student life. Bristol SU is independent from the University but we work together closely.

The Union supports more than 350 societies and sports clubs, with everything from skydiving to anime and baking to football. They organise hundreds of events throughout the year, from club nights to quizzes and TEDx talks, and provide services including advice about academic issues, a letting agency and a bike hire scheme.

Welcome Week

In your first week Bristol SU runs a festival to welcome you to the University, with events each day in the SU and venues across the city. The Welcome Fair is a highlight, where you can meet society and sports club members and find out what's on offer.

The Richmond Building

The Richmond Building is home to Bristol SU and offers extensive facilities, including the Balloon Bar, two theatres, a pottery studio, music practice rooms, a radio studio, dance studios and a 32-metre swimming pool. It also houses one of the city's biggest gig venues, the Anson Rooms, which has hosted big-name acts including Radiohead, David Bowie and Ed Sheeran.

Representation

Several full-time officers and a dozen chairs of networks are elected by you to represent your views and needs to the Union, the University and the National Union of Students. These officers and networks look after a variety of areas, including academic issues, the running of the Union and equality. There are lots of ways to make your voice heard, such as voting in elections, contributing to research or running as an elected rep.





@Bristol_SU



bristolsu



bristol_su



bristolsu.org.uk

‘Your interests will be catered for, no matter how unique. I am secretary of the Gospel Choir, Social Media Representative for the Bristol SU BME Network and co-founder of BME Medics, clearly showing how much variety the University of Bristol offers.’

Taiwo (MB ChB Medicine)

Applying



Research

Get a sense of living and studying in Bristol at our open days in June and September or via our online virtual tours: bristol.ac.uk/opendays.



Choose

Visit our online course finder for more information about course structure and detailed entry requirements.

Your student journey is about to begin. From exploring the University online and at our open days to receiving an offer, there are several key stages in your journey to becoming a University of Bristol student.

How to apply

The University accepts applications through UCAS: www.ucas.com. You can submit your application via UCAS from mid-September 2019. You can apply to up to five universities but we will not know to which other courses or universities you have applied.

Your application will include details of your completed qualifications and those still in progress with predicted grades. You will have to write a personal statement and provide a reference from a teacher or someone else who knows you well, preferably from an academic setting.

Deadline dates

The closing date for all applications to medicine, dentistry and veterinary science is 15 October. No more than four out of your five choices can be used for these courses. However, you can apply for a fifth course in a different subject without prejudicing your commitment to medicine, dentistry or veterinary science. The main UCAS application deadline for other courses is 15 January and applications received by this date will be given equal consideration. Some courses may continue to accept applications after that date until the final deadline of 30 June.

3

Apply

UCAS opens in mid-September.

Offers

We will assess your application in line with our policies and procedures and aim to make a decision within five weeks.

4

5

Decision

If we make you an offer, you can visit us and find out more before making your decision.

Other ways to apply

UCAS offers alternative application schemes if you want to apply after the main scheme deadlines have passed. UCAS Extra opens from February and UCAS Clearing opens from July: www.ucas.com.

Deferred entry

If applying via UCAS you can apply for courses starting in September 2020 or for deferred entry to courses starting in September 2021. Term dates are published at bristol.ac.uk/university/dates.

Part-time and direct entry courses

Our part-time degrees, International Foundation Programmes and Foundation in Arts and Social Sciences (CertHE) require you to apply directly to the University. For further information and an application form, please visit the online course finder at bristol.ac.uk/ug-study.



UCAS institution
code: **BRISLB78**

Applying

We welcome applications from students of all backgrounds, ages and nationalities.

Assessing your application

We will assess your application in line with our admissions policies and procedures and the admissions statement for the course. This will usually include assessing your A-level (or equivalent) predicted or achieved grades and GCSE (or equivalent) grades. We may also assess your personal statement, an external test score, additional written work or an interview. You can view our admissions policies online at bristol.ac.uk/applicants/policies.

Each online course page includes a link to its admissions statement, or you can find them all in one place at bristol.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/apply/admissions-statements.

Making a decision

We aim to make a decision as quickly as possible and within five weeks of receiving your application. If we decide at this point that we wish to invite you to interview or need to put your application on hold until later in the cycle, we will let you know by email. For all applications submitted by 15 January, we will aim to make final decisions before 31 March, though in some cases decisions may not be made until early May.

Making you an offer

If you are still studying the qualifications that your application is based on, we will make you a **conditional offer** to achieve specified grades. This will normally be the typical offer listed on the online course finder or an equivalent level in whatever qualification you are studying.

If you are applying with completed qualifications and have already achieved the qualifications we require, we will make you an **unconditional offer**.

Contextual offers

As part of our commitment to the UK national agenda on widening participation, we consider the educational context in which your grades have been achieved and may make you a contextual offer if you meet specific criteria. If you are eligible for a contextual offer, your offer will be at the published typical contextual offer level, which is usually two grades lower than the standard offer. More information, including a list of eligible schools, is available at bristol.ac.uk/contextual-offers.

Considering your offer

When we make you an offer we will invite you to the University for a visit day, where you can tour your department, ask questions and explore in detail what it might be like to study at Bristol: bristol.ac.uk/visit-days.

From the offers you receive you can make a firm and insurance choice. By making a university your firm choice you are committed to going to that university and that university is committed to accepting you if you meet the terms of your offer. Your insurance choice is intended to be your backup option. For more information about making your choices visit www.ucas.com.

When we make an offer we will also send you all the information you need about the University to consider your choices, including our Student Agreement. Please read this information carefully before making your decisions.

Confirming your place

If you have an unconditional offer, you can confirm your place by making us your firm choice.

If your offer is conditional, we need to receive your results and make sure you have met the terms of your offer before we can confirm your place.

We receive results for many UK qualifications, such as A-levels, directly from the exam boards via UCAS. If we will not receive your results automatically, you will need to send copies of your results to us, including official English translations if your results are not provided in English.

We are only able to guarantee confirmed places to applicants who meet or exceed the terms of their offer. However, each year we accept a number of applicants who have narrowly missed the terms of their offer but who we are confident will still do well at Bristol.



UCAS institution
code: **BRISL B78**

Applying

Bristol accepts a wide range of applicants with diverse qualifications from the UK and around the world. Detailed information about course content and entry qualifications is available in our online course finder at bristol.ac.uk/ug-study.

Typical offers and other qualifications

Each subject entry in this prospectus lists the typical offer for applicants taking A-levels and the International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma in the entry requirements panel.

We list typical offer information for some other qualifications online, including UK qualifications such as the Welsh Baccalaureate, Cambridge Pre-U principal subjects, SQA Highers and Advanced Highers, BTEC Extended Diploma and Access to HE Diploma. Visit the online course finder to view detailed entry requirements: bristol.ac.uk/ug-study.

Details of the University's policies regarding UK qualifications, including A-levels and GCSEs, are available online at bristol.ac.uk/14-19qualifications.

Specific science, core science, mathematics and essay-based subjects

Where course entry requirements include specific subjects or subjects from a specified group such as 'core sciences', these will be detailed in our online course finder and within the course's admissions statement online.

International qualifications

We welcome applications from international students and accept a wide range of qualifications. For information about accepted international qualifications, please visit our international web pages at bristol.ac.uk/international/countries or contact our Prospective students enquiries team.

English language

We require all applicants to meet particular language requirements in spoken and written English to ensure that you benefit fully from your degree studies. If English is not your first language, we will need clear evidence that you have an acceptable standard of English. For more information visit bristol.ac.uk/ug-language-requirements.

For details of English language requirements for specific courses, please refer to the subject entries in this prospectus or our online course finder: bristol.ac.uk/ug-study.

The University's Centre for English Language and Foundation Studies offers a range of courses to help students improve their level of English; find out more at bristol.ac.uk/english-language.

Literacy and numeracy requirements

Some courses require a specific level of literacy and numeracy skills. Typically, these will be set at GCSE level or equivalent but we accept a range of qualifications that meet these requirements.

For more information visit bristol.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/entry-requirements-qualifications/gcse.

Mature applicants

We welcome applications from mature students and will take into account a range of vocational qualifications and occupational and life experiences, as well as more traditional qualifications. If you have had a gap of some time since your last study, or if you do not have traditional qualifications, we may ask you for evidence of recent academic study and invite you to attend an interview.

Under-18 applicants

Although most students at the University are over the age of 18, we welcome younger applicants with the ability to thrive here. However, under-18s living in England are considered by law to be children, which means that we have additional responsibilities towards younger students. You can find our under-18s policy online at bristol.ac.uk/applicants/applicants/under-18s.

Deferred entry

Most courses will consider your application if you wish to take a year away from formal education after completing your qualifications. If your course does not accept deferrals or requires certain conditions for deferral this will be detailed on the online course finder.

Intercalated degrees

We welcome students from other universities who are looking to intercalate at Bristol. For more information and a list of available courses visit bristol.ac.uk/intercalate.

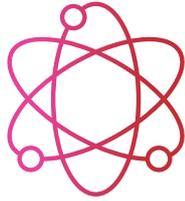
Choosing your course

Focusing your interests down to one degree subject can be difficult. This table offers suggestions for our degree courses based on the subjects you may be studying at A-level.

Some of our degree courses require specific A-levels; others have no particular subject requirements but certain A-levels may provide useful preparation. These suggestions are not the full entry requirements; please refer to the relevant subject pages in this guide for more information.

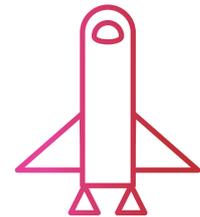
Biology	Page	English	Page
Dental Hygiene and Therapy	76	Classics	71
Dentistry	77	English	86
Medicine	112	Film and Television	89
Neuroscience	115	Law	103
Pharmacology	117	Liberal Arts	105
Physiological Science	123	Politics and International Relations	124
Veterinary Nursing and Bioveterinary Science	137	Philosophy	118
Veterinary Nursing and Companion Animal Behaviour	137	Theatre and Performance Studies	136
Zoology	58		
		History	Page
Chemistry	Page	Ancient History	51
Biochemistry	56	Anthropology	53
Biochemistry with Medical Biochemistry	56	Archaeology and Anthropology	53
Biochemistry with Molecular Biology and Biotechnology	56	Classical Studies	70
Biomedical Sciences	60	History	98
Cancer Biology and Immunology	62	History of Art	99
Cellular and Molecular Medicine	62	Liberal Arts	105
Chemical Physics	64	Philosophy	118
Chemistry	65	Politics and International Relations	124
Dentistry	77	Religion and Theology	130
Medical Microbiology	62		
Medicine	112		
Pharmacology	117		
Veterinary Nursing and Bioveterinary Science	137		
Veterinary Science	138		
Virology and Immunology	62		





Languages	Page	Geology	94	Science	Page
Czech	75	Geophysics	95	Applied Anatomy	54
French	92	Mathematics	108	Biochemistry	56
German	97	Mechanical Engineering	111	Biology	58
Hispanic Studies	135	Medical Microbiology	62	Biomedical Sciences	60
Italian	102	Philosophy and Economics	118	Cancer Biology and Immunology	62
Modern Languages	113	Physics and Philosophy	120	Civil Engineering	68
Portuguese	126	Physics with Astrophysics	120	Dentistry	77
Russian	131	Physiological Science	123	Environmental Geoscience	88
Spanish	135	Theoretical Physics	120	Geography	93
		Veterinary Nursing and Companion Animal Behaviour	137	Geology	94
Mathematics and/or Physics	Page	Virology and Immunology	62	Medical Microbiology	62
Accounting and Finance	48	Zoology	58	Medicine	112
Accounting and Management	48			Neuroscience	115
Aerospace Engineering	50	Psychology	Page	Palaeontology and Evolution	116
Biochemistry	56	Childhood Studies	66	Pharmacology	117
Biology	58	Criminology	74	Physiological Science	123
Biomedical Sciences	60	Education Studies	81	Plant Sciences	58
Cellular and Molecular Medicine	62	Marketing	106	Psychology	127
Chemical Physics	64	Neuroscience	115	Veterinary Nursing and Companion Animal Behaviour	137
Chemistry	65	Psychology	127	Veterinary Science	138
Civil Engineering	68	Psychology of Education	81	Virology and Immunology	62
Computer Science	72			Zoology	58
Dentistry	77	Music	Page		
Economics and Accounting	48	Music	114	Sociology	Page
Economics and Econometrics	78			Childhood Studies	66
Economics and Management	106	Religious Studies	Page	Criminology	74
Electrical and Electronic Engineering	82	Classical Studies	70	Education Studies	81
Engineering Design	84	Liberal Arts	105	Management	106
Engineering Mathematics	85	Philosophy	118	Social Policy	132
Geography	93	Religion and Theology	130	Sociology	134

You can take some of these subjects with Quantitative Research Methods (p128) or as part of our Innovation degrees (p100).



Accounting and Finance

Gain exemptions from professional accounting exams on our accredited courses, and benefit from our links with major employers in Bristol's thriving financial services industry.

Why study accounting and finance at Bristol?

As one of the UK's leading schools for research in accounting and finance,* we produce high-quality graduates with strong quantitative skills and a global outlook.

Our professionally accredited degrees are informed by research and professional practice, combining theoretical education with an understanding of how to tackle the many challenges faced by organisations today.

We provide a rigorous training in accounting and finance but we also offer a wide range of optional units across finance, accounting and management enabling you to tailor your degree to reflect your career ambitions. We offer fully integrated degrees in accounting and finance, accounting and management, and economics and accounting.

The school is friendly and supportive, yet large enough to offer an international experience. As one of the UK's major centres for financial services, Bristol offers plenty of opportunities for those wanting to work in the sector. We have strong links with accounting and consultancy firms who support our students with careers guidance, mentoring and professional skills development. Our graduates have strong employment prospects, with a significant

proportion entering graduate careers in accounting, finance and consulting industries within six months of graduation.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-accounting.

*The Department of Management and Department of Accounting and Finance were together ranked sixth in the UK for research impact in analysis of REF 2014 by *Times Higher Education*.

BSc Accounting and Finance

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB⁺) **IB** 36 (32⁺)

You will study topics such as asset pricing, corporate finance, financial reporting, auditing, management accounting and taxation. In the first year you will gain skills across the core disciplines of accounting, economics, finance and mathematics.

In your second and final years you will learn more advanced theory and techniques and study financial accounting, management accounting and finance in more depth. We will teach you how to analyse data from quantitative models, and you will choose several options from a range of units, some of which may contribute to exemptions from professional examinations.

BSc Accounting and Finance with Professional Placement

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB⁺) **IB** 36 (32⁺)

This four-year course involves three years of study at the University of Bristol plus a professional placement in your third year. Your placement will be in a financial environment, perhaps in an accounting firm or the finance team of an organisation in another industry or the not-for-profit sector.

The placement year will enhance your understanding of the areas of accounting and finance encountered in your studies. You will also develop an understanding of how an organisation operates and learn to take on responsibility within a team. During the placement you will have the opportunity to complete the first stage of the professional accounting examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (ICAEW), with some exemptions from exams already available on the basis of the modules studied during the first two years of your degree.

This course is available by transfer; you should apply to BSc Accounting and Finance and register your interest to add a professional placement once you have joined us. Placement opportunities are based on first-year examination results and a successful application to a participating employer.

BSc Accounting and Finance with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB⁺) **IB** 36 (32⁺)

This degree extends our three-year BSc course to four years, with your third year spent studying accounting and finance in English at a university abroad, before returning to Bristol for your final year. The course combines the challenging, broad academic content of all our accounting degrees with an overseas dimension that reflects the international nature of modern business.

You will apply to BSc Accounting and Finance initially and transfer. Places are allocated depending on first-year examination results.

Accreditation

Think Ahead



PARTNER IN
LEARNING



BSc Accounting and Finance with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

On this four-year course you will spend your third year abroad at one of our partner universities. You will study the relevant language during years one and two before spending your third year studying accounting and finance in the host language of a partner university in France, Germany, Italy or Spain.

BSc Accounting and Management / BSc Accounting and Management with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This professionally accredited programme equips you with the attributes to pursue a wide range of accounting, consulting and managerial career paths. It aims to equip you, as a future organisational decision maker, with the ability to interpret, assess and communicate financial and non-financial data.

Through study of the core units you will develop sound knowledge and understanding of accounting practices, financial management techniques and contemporary theories and practices of management and organisational behaviour. Beyond the core units you will have opportunities to specialise, choosing from an evolving range of units, for example Taxation, Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability, Project Management, and International Human Resource Management. The course will allow you to sharpen your ability to think critically and question received information. You will also develop the key interpersonal skills needed for success in your professional career.

You can apply to transfer to our four-year Study Abroad course for the opportunity to spend your third year studying in English at one of our partner institutions overseas.

BSc Economics and Accounting / BSc Economics and Accounting with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This integrated degree allows you to study economics and accounting to a high level.

The first two years contain mandatory units that will provide a solid grounding in both disciplines. You can choose one optional unit in each of those years but the content is otherwise fixed to ensure that you have a robust depth of understanding. This will help you when selecting from a wide range of units in the final year.

One third of the final year is made up of two compulsory units: Advanced Financial Reporting and Management Accounting for Strategy. For the remaining two thirds you will choose from a range of options which must include at least two economics units.

Previously, economics unit choices have included Behavioural Economics and International Economics, while accounting and finance units have included Auditing, Financial Crises and Financial Markets.

You can apply to transfer to the Study Abroad course and gain an added dimension to your learning by spending your third year studying in English at one of our partner institutions overseas.

Single Honours

BSc Accounting and Finance 3 years	NN43
BSc Accounting and Finance with Professional Placement* 4 years	
BSc Accounting and Finance with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc Accounting and Finance with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	NN34
BSc Accounting and Management 3 years	NN42
BSc Accounting and Management with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc Economics and Accounting 3 years	LN14
BSc Economics and Accounting with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc Economics and Finance	p78
*Entry by transfer	

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Accounting and Finance

A-levels AAA including Mathematics, or A*AB including A in Mathematics

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including either 6 at Higher Level or 7 at standard Level in Mathematics

Typical contextual offer* for BSc Accounting and Finance

A-levels ABB including A in Mathematics

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including either 6 at Higher Level or 7 at standard Level in Mathematics

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

BSc Finance

This course will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Aerospace Engineering

Our department has exceptional industry links, including BAE Systems, GKN and Rolls-Royce, and 95 per cent student satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2018.

Why study aerospace engineering at Bristol?

Our courses combine theory with practical experience in a wide range of technical subjects. You will be taught by expert staff in a faculty whose research was rated world-leading and internationally excellent in REF 2014* and you will gain a comprehensive understanding of structural mechanics, aerodynamics, propulsion and control systems.

In the major group design project you will work on the concept for a new commercial aircraft and present your design to aerospace companies such as Airbus and Leonardo for assessment. Your research project allows you to tackle a problem in detail, such as the automated landing of an unmanned air vehicle or design of a potential space mission.

Our links to industry and our Royal Aeronautical Society accreditation ensure that our graduates are highly regarded in the commercial sector.

Our Industrial Liaison Office arranges company engagement from the first year and industry participation, drawing on the many aerospace companies in the region, continues throughout the course. Many graduates enter careers in other high-technology sectors, such as Formula 1, wind and marine power generation and defence contracting, while others go into further research.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-aero.

Faculty of Engineering research was rated 38 per cent 4 (world-leading) and 55 per cent 3* (internationally excellent) in REF 2014.

Accreditation (all Aerospace courses except MEng with a Year in Industry)



BEng/MEng Aerospace Engineering

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

This course covers a broad range of subjects organised into three streams: aerodynamics; dynamics and control; and structures and materials. The first two years are devoted to core concepts, taught via lectures and backed up by practical experience through coursework and lab work. You will learn computing, systems engineering and design, and there is extensive mathematical content throughout. In years three and four (MEng) there is greater flexibility to pursue options. Some units relate to particular application areas, such as helicopter aerodynamics, space systems or wind power. Others study particular technologies, such as composites analysis, experimental aerodynamics or multidisciplinary design.

MEng Aerospace Engineering with Study Abroad / MEng Aerospace Engineering with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

The Study Abroad course provides the opportunity to spend your third year at an English-speaking university overseas. There is no direct entry but you can transfer if you reach a high academic standard in your first two years.

For Study in Continental Europe you will take language options in years one and two and study in Europe in year three. With either option your study overseas will mirror the third-year curriculum at Bristol.

MEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

This course offers the opportunity to apply the knowledge you gained in the first two years within an industrial environment. Entry is via transfer if you reach a high academic standard and are successful at interview with industry.

Single Honours

BEng Aerospace Engineering 3 years **H405**

MEng Aerospace Engineering 4 years **H410**

MEng Aerospace Engineering with Study Abroad* 4 years

MEng Aerospace Engineering with Study in Continental Europe 4 years **H401**

MEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry* 5 years

*Entry by transfer from H410, H401 or H405

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BEng/MEng Aerospace Engineering

A-levels A*AA including A*A (in any order) in Mathematics and Physics

IB Diploma 38 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 7, 6 (in any order) at Higher Level in Mathematics and Physics

Typical contextual offer[†] for BEng/MEng Aerospace Engineering

A-levels AAB including AA in Mathematics and Physics

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics and Physics

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Ancient History

Our internationally renowned department teaches many specialist areas of Greco-Roman history and civilisation, covering a broad chronological range – from the archaeology of bronze age Greece to the religions of the later Roman empire.

Why study ancient history at Bristol?

Just a few miles from the World Heritage Site that was once Roman Aquae Sulis in Bath, Bristol is the ideal place to study ancient history. Our course is designed to provide you with a broad knowledge of the politics, economy and societies of the ancient Greeks and Romans. It aims to equip you with the skills necessary to locate, decipher and evaluate a range of historical sources and to develop a sophisticated understanding of historical theory.

You have the flexibility to combine core units on Greco-Roman culture with more specialised topics, units on the reception of Greece and Rome, or ancient languages.

Teaching methods include lectures, small-group seminars, personal consultations and a guided research project, enabling you to develop valuable skills in formal and informal writing, impromptu discussion and oral presentation. Our teaching also provides you with a basis for thinking about the economy, politics and culture of other periods and of modernity.

The interdisciplinary study of ancient history develops critical thinking, persuasive writing and clear self expression, skills that are transferable to a wide range of careers. Our graduates are highly employable and have found positions in research, administration, media, museums, art galleries, heritage management and the civil service. A significant number go on to postgraduate study.

For more information about our course visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-ancienthistory.

BA Ancient History

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Ancient History at Bristol gives you the flexibility to combine core units on Greco-Roman culture with more specialised topics. In the first two years you will take core units exploring the ancient Greek and Roman world, the sources of information available and the different approaches employed by modern scholars. You will also choose optional units on topics such as ancient language, literature, philosophy, art, and political, social or cultural history. There is the possibility of studying abroad in the second year.

In your third year you will choose units from a range of special subject seminars based on our academics' wide range of research interests. Working with a supervisor, you will research and write a dissertation on a topic of your choice. You will also take the Applied Classics unit and plan, market and execute a project aimed at presenting the ancient world to the wider public, with a member of staff acting as adviser.

Single Honours

BA Ancient History 3 years **V110**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Ancient History

A-levels AAB

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Ancient History

A-levels BBB

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level

Other requirements

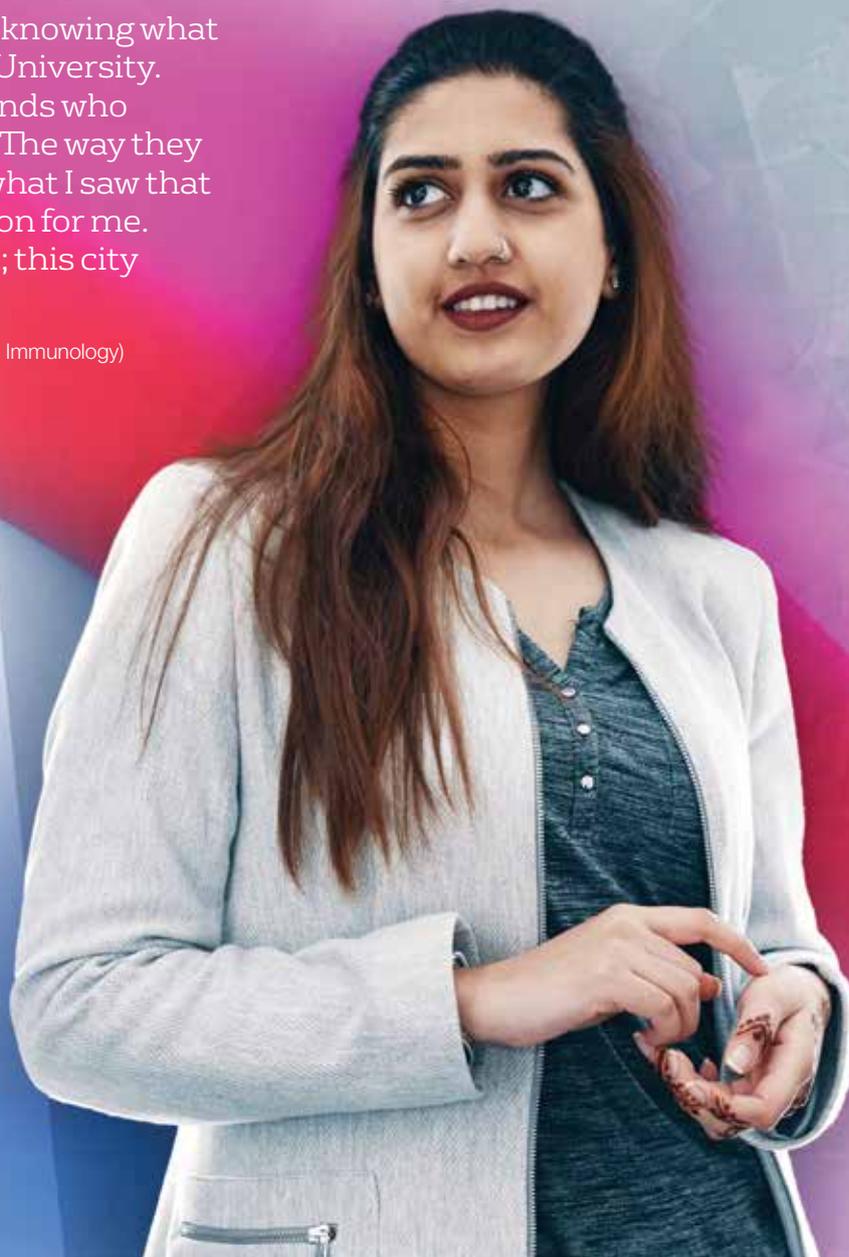
Part-time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

'I came to Bristol not knowing what to expect about the University. I instantly made friends who showed me around. The way they talked about it and what I saw that day made the decision for me. Bristol has my heart; this city is like no other.'

Arooba (BSc Cancer Biology and Immunology)



Anthropology and Archaeology

At Bristol we are proud to be the only university in Britain teaching the four fields of archaeology, social anthropology, evolutionary anthropology and linguistic anthropology.

Why study anthropology and archaeology at Bristol?

Our courses encompass a cross-cultural study of humanity, society, communication and diversity, past and present. Our department is at the heart of the campus and we have our own lecture theatres, seminar rooms, computing facilities and scientific laboratories. We also house a radiocarbon accelerator, one of only five in Britain.

Our research-led teaching has four broad perspectives: global reach, relevant interests, collaborative work and analytical skills. Our archaeologists and anthropologists study inequality and adversity, cultural diversity, the developing world, globalisation and adaptation. Our work spans ancient to contemporary societies in far-flung places and closer to home. In our research and teaching we emphasise collaboration with other disciplines, such as psychology, religion and theology, and chemistry.

Our degrees equip you with a wide range of transferable skills, including cross-cultural understanding, intellectual versatility, excellent written and oral communication skills, critical analysis, independent thought and self-directed learning. All our students undertake fieldwork as well as training in scientific analysis and dealing with data. Some students will take this much further through advanced laboratory techniques or computational analysis of cross-cultural data, a sought-after skill.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-archanth.

BA Anthropology

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This course teaches you the fundamentals of anthropology – the comparative study of human diversity. Social and linguistic anthropology explore how humans make and view their worlds, drawing on ethnographic studies of society, culture and language from around the world. Evolutionary anthropology includes the study of human evolution, primates and biological and behavioural human diversity.

Developing your knowledge of the variety and evolution of human customs, social organisation and behaviour, you will learn to apply theories and research techniques used across the discipline. You will receive training in both qualitative and quantitative methodologies and in descriptive, analytic and project management techniques.

To develop your skills you will undertake fieldwork in communities in Bristol and further afield. In year three you will work closely with a member of staff to write a dissertation on an original topic of your choice.

BA Archaeology and Anthropology

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This course provides a broad training in the major theories, methods and practices in archaeology and anthropology. It will take you from our earliest human ancestors to complex societies, from Bristol to the South Pacific.

You will learn critical skills in archaeological and anthropological methods, analysis and interpretation. You will also have the opportunity for excavation and anthropological fieldwork.

Year one introduces the fundamental theories of the two disciplines, while years two and three allow for greater specialisation in skills, regional foci and current debates. In year three you will write a dissertation and produce your own original research.

Single Honours

BA Anthropology 3 years	XD49
BA Archaeology and Anthropology 3 years	VL46
MArts Anthropology with Innovation	p100

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Anthropology

A-levels AAB

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer* for BA Anthropology

A-levels BBB

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Applied Anatomy

The Centre for Applied Anatomy at Bristol brings together clinical expertise across multiple disciplines in a purpose-built facility, providing a unique learning experience for aspiring anatomists.

Why study applied anatomy at Bristol?

The Centre for Applied Anatomy is notable for providing anatomy training for medical, dental and veterinary science undergraduates together in one facility. The expertise of teaching staff and wealth of varied resources across these subject specialities offers a learning experience unique to Bristol.

Applied anatomy examines structure-function relationships in the context of related subjects, such as diagnostic imaging, anatomical pathology and sports medicine. During your studies you will develop a clear, three-dimensional, internal model of the anatomy of the human and animal body. Practical-based teaching including dissection is a large component of the course. Other material is delivered by lectures, seminars, group discussion and occasional demonstrations. Throughout the course the personal and professional enrichment theme will help you develop transferable skills for the workplace.

With its emphasis on applied learning and professional development, BSc Applied Anatomy is designed to appeal to employers. The initial, broad basis of the degree and later specialisation will equip you for a wide variety of careers. Our course offers the perfect opportunity for aspiring scientists, academics, researchers, educators and those wanting to go into postgraduate professional programmes.

Our graduates will have a variety of skills sought after by employers such as scientific writing, written and oral communication, group work, problem solving and research techniques. Some of our graduates have gone on to further training (PhD, MSc) to become research scientists or

educators, while others work within research institutes, government departments and the National Health Service. Life scientists can also contribute to the public understanding of science as journalists or as information and liaison officers. Anatomy is a popular route to postgraduate medicine, dentistry or veterinary medicine programmes.

For more information about our course visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-anatomy.

BSc Applied Anatomy

A-levels ABB (BBC*) **IB** 32 (29†)

Year one introduces the principles of comparative anatomy and the structure of the major mammalian body systems. Teaching involves dissection and study of human and animal prosected cadaveric specimens.

Year two covers detailed medical and veterinary anatomy and allows you to specialise in medical or veterinary anatomy by dissection. Units in the second year emphasise clinical relevance and application throughout.

In year three you will follow a seminar-based course in which you will be actively involved in expert-led discussion of the latest anatomical research. The key focus of this year is an original research project which can be laboratory-based scientific study, clinically related anatomical investigation or anatomically themed educational research. You are encouraged to select a project aligned to your future ambitions and to take a leading role in its direction. Our course in experimental design and statistics will give you all the tools you need to complete your project.

A personal and professional development theme runs through the degree course and equips you with essential transferable skills for future employment.

Single Honours

BSc Applied Anatomy 3 years **B112**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Applied Anatomy

A-levels ABB including two science-related subjects (see p44)

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in two science-related subjects (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Applied Anatomy

A-levels BBC including BB in two science-related subjects (see p44)

IB Diploma 29 points overall with 14 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in two science-related subjects (see p44)

Other requirements

GCSE Standard numeracy requirement (4 or C in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Arts and Social Sciences, Foundation in

The Foundation in Arts and Social Sciences (CertHE) is a one-year introductory course that is designed to prepare students for an undergraduate degree in either the arts or social sciences. You do not need to have any prior qualifications to apply.

Why study Foundation in Arts and Social Sciences?

Do you want to study for a degree but worry that you don't have the qualifications needed to apply? Have you had an unconventional path in (and out of) education? Are you interested in the arts and social sciences but unsure of what subject you would like to study?

If you answered 'yes' to any of these questions, this innovative course could be for you. It will help you develop the skills and confidence to progress to an undergraduate degree, with the opportunity to find out more about subjects in the arts and social sciences.

The course is taught by experts from a wide range of subjects including archaeology and anthropology, classics, English, history, history of art, modern languages, philosophy, film and theatre, religion and theology, sociology, politics and international relations, education, law, social policy, childhood studies, criminology, economics, finance and management.

On satisfactory completion of the Foundation programme you can progress to an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Arts or the Faculty of Social Sciences and Law.

We cannot guarantee progression to your first choice of degree, but where this is not possible we will do our best to offer a suitable alternative.

The course leads to a Certificate in Higher Education that can also be used to apply for relevant degrees at other institutions or for personal or professional development.

For more information about our course visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-FYASS.

Foundation in Arts and Social Sciences (CertHE)

The Foundation in Arts and Social Sciences is designed to prepare you for an undergraduate degree in either the arts or the social sciences. You will be introduced to a range of study skills that are essential for studying the arts and social sciences at undergraduate level.

You will also receive a broad introduction to each of the subjects covered and how these have developed over time. By examining what it means to be human, now and in the past, you will explore how the society we inhabit and the culture we share have been shaped by ideas, political movements, historical events, everyday life and works of art.

This course is adapted from the existing Foundation in Arts and Humanities and includes a new social sciences subject stream which is subject to full academic approval at the time of going to press. Please see bristol.ac.uk/ug20-FYASS for the most up-to-date information.

Foundation in Arts and Social Sciences (CertHE) 1 year **Direct entry***

*Apply direct to the University, not through UCAS.

Further information and application forms can be downloaded at bristol.ac.uk/arts-foundation

Academic entry requirements

There are no formal entry requirements for this course. Each application will be judged on its own merits. We are looking for applicants who are highly motivated to study on the Foundation in Arts and Social Sciences course and who have the potential to succeed in university study and beyond. If we receive a high number of applications, priority may be given to applicants without prior experience of higher education and/or who do not hold a qualification at QCA level 3 (eg A-levels or an Access to HE Diploma) and/or to applicants from one or more of the University's widening participation categories.

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

Biochemistry

Immerse yourself in groundbreaking research joining leading scientists on work that could have a significant impact on future generations.

Why study biochemistry at Bristol?

Our school has an outstanding international reputation for the quality of our teaching and we score highly in student surveys.* Teaching is delivered through lectures and small-group tutorials and we will provide you with thorough training in experimental techniques in our teaching laboratories.

Your personal tutor will provide support throughout your degree and our online resources will help you get the most out of your laboratory sessions. We offer summer studentships and dedicated, subject-specific employability and enterprise sessions.

In the final year of all courses you can choose to undertake a practical research project in which you can collaborate with world-leading scientists on pioneering research work.

Our graduates forge careers in a broad range of scientific disciplines, as well as non-scientific professions such as teaching, law and finance. You may be employed in the pharmaceutical or biotechnology industries, or in a medical or agricultural research establishment. Biochemists are also employed in the scientific and medical publishing sector and as patent examiners. Among graduates from our BSc courses in 2017 (our most recent data), 44 per cent were pursuing further study six months after graduation, including higher degrees in biochemistry and related sciences such as human biology.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-biochem.

*The School of Biochemistry received over 90 per cent overall satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2018.

BSc/MSci Biochemistry

A-levels AAA or A*AB (AAC⁺ or ABB⁺)
IB 36 (32⁺)

The first two years of these courses are identical. In the first year you will receive a thorough foundation in biochemistry and will select from a wide choice of options, including anatomy, pathology, microbiology, pharmacology and physiology.

Your second year combines biochemistry and molecular genetics with a choice of units covering topics such as neurophysiology, infection and immunity, mathematics and languages. We focus on developing practical and research skills throughout the first two years.

BSc students will select from a choice of advanced options in biochemistry in the third year and undertake a research project in collaboration with internationally renowned scientists.

MSci students will complete advanced laboratory skills training in year three, before embarking on an individual research project of up to 16 weeks in year four under the supervision of one of our research group leaders. You will complete your studies by choosing two advanced options, which could include Synthetic Biology, Cell Biology of Development and Disease, and Protein Assemblies and Molecular Machines.

BSc/MSci Biochemistry with Medical Biochemistry

A-levels AAA or A*AB (AAC⁺ or ABB⁺)
IB 36 (32⁺)

These degrees follow a similar structure to BSc/MSci Biochemistry. Alongside the mandatory biochemistry components, you will select from a range of units relevant to medicine, allowing you to choose your specialism while developing your knowledge and research skills. Topics include pharmacology, physiology, infection and immunity, and molecular pathology.

In addition to the core lectures and project work in your third year, you have the opportunity to study medically relevant aspects of biochemistry, such as those relating to cancer, cardiovascular disease and drug design. MSci students will carry out an extended laboratory project in a relevant research area in the fourth year. You will also study Cell Biology of Development and Disease alongside a choice of either Synthetic Biology or Protein Assemblies and Molecular Machines.

BSc/MSci Biochemistry with Molecular Biology and Biotechnology**A-levels** AAA or A*AB (AAC[†] or ABB[†])**IB** 36 (32[†])

These degrees follow a similar structure to the biochemistry courses but with a choice of options that allow you to develop your knowledge and research skills in topics relevant to molecular biology and biotechnology.

In your first two years you will supplement your study of biochemistry with molecular biology and biotechnology units. Recent options have included Fundamentals of Molecular Microbiology, Disease and Defence, and Infection and Immunity. In addition to the core lectures and project work in your third year you have the opportunity to study specialist, cutting-edge aspects of biochemistry, such as synthetic biology, DNA-protein interactions, and protein science in therapy and technology.

As an MSci student you will carry out an extended laboratory project in your fourth year in a relevant research area. You will also study Synthetic Biology alongside a choice of either Cell Biology of Development and Disease or Protein Assemblies and Molecular Machines.

BSc Biochemistry with Study in Industry**A-levels** AAA or A*AB (AAC[†] or ABB[†])**IB** 36 (32[†])

You can enter our four-year BSc Biochemistry with Study in Industry degree by transferring from any of our BSc Biochemistry courses following a selection process at the start of your second year. You will gain experience as an employee in an external research laboratory in year three before rejoining the final year of your degree.

At the end of your placement you will write a report outlining the research you have undertaken, which will be assessed as part of your degree. Our students find placements within the pharmaceutical and biotechnology sectors in the UK and at research institutes in the UK and overseas.

Single Honours

BSc Biochemistry 3 years	C700
BSc Biochemistry with Medical Biochemistry 3 years	C720
BSc Biochemistry with Molecular Biology and Biotechnology 3 years	C790
BSc Biochemistry with Study in Industry* 4 years	
MSci Biochemistry 4 years	C701
MSci Biochemistry with Medical Biochemistry 4 years	C721
MSci Biochemistry with Molecular Biology and Biotechnology 4 years	C791

*Entry by transfer from C700, C720 or C790

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Biochemistry

A-levels AAA including Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject, or A*AB including A in Chemistry and B in another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and 5 at Higher Level in another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Biochemistry

A-levels AAC including AA in Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject, or ABB including A in Chemistry and B in another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and 5 at Higher Level in another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Biological Sciences

From managing natural resources to ensuring global food security, biologists will be vital for our planet in the 21st century. The school is based in the iconic Life Sciences Building, one of the UK's leading biology facilities.

Why study biological sciences at Bristol?

Biologists of the future will need broad training to tackle the scientific challenges facing humanity. We have strong links with other schools: palaeontologists and climate scientists in the School of Earth Sciences, molecular biologists in Biochemistry, and those studying human behaviour in the School of Psychological Science.

Our facilities in the state-of-the-art Life Sciences Building are outstanding and our lecturers are top researchers in their fields (bristol.ac.uk/biology/research). We equip you with the skills to apply rigorous and logical interdisciplinary thinking to biological questions. The first part of your course provides you with the fundamentals of advanced biology. Your second and third years give you more choice in the areas you wish to pursue and allow you to undertake your own research. You can transfer between the Zoology, Plant Sciences and Biology degrees at the end of year one.

Recent graduates have progressed to higher degrees (MSc or PhD) or progressed directly into employment in biological research, government agencies, conservation and wildlife management, the biotech industry, agro-industry, pharmaceuticals, zoos, museums, environmental consultancy, teaching and higher education. Our degrees give you broad employment options beyond biology and you will be valued by employers outside of science as a numerate graduate with good analytical, problem-solving and communication skills.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-biology.

bristol.ac.uk/biology

BSc Biology

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

A key strength of studying biology at Bristol is exposure to the breadth of biological sciences, from enzymes through to ecosystems. During your study you will gain knowledge of the diversity, evolution and functions of living organisms and the interactions between animals, microbes and plants. Our course reflects the interdisciplinary nature of modern biology, taking into account the past, present and future of life on Earth.

Our biology degree starts broadly and then introduces more choice in years two and three, giving you the freedom to specialise or maintain breadth in your studies depending on your interests. The range of research-oriented and transferable skills you will learn will enhance your employability as a graduate.

MSci Biology

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

The MSci is ideal if you have ambitions to continue in biological research and want a competitive edge in applying for a PhD or research jobs.

As with our BSc Biology degree, the MSci starts broadly and then introduces more choice in years two and three, allowing you to specialise or maintain breadth according to your interests. The additional fourth year of the MSci contains advanced skills training and a substantial research project, which is especially valuable for those aiming for a career in biological sciences.

BSc Zoology

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

If you are considering a zoology degree, you already know that your main interest is animal biology, but maybe you don't yet know which area of the subject you would like to pursue.

Modern zoology is interdisciplinary, so we believe that you need to be aware of the breadth of animal biology from the molecular to the ecological. Our zoology degree begins broadly, then introduces more choice in years two and three.

The freedom to specialise or maintain breadth in your studies and the range of research and transferable skills you will learn will enhance your employability as a graduate.

MSci Zoology

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

Our MSci Zoology is recommended for students with ambitions to continue in zoological research who want extra experience and a competitive edge in applying for PhDs or research jobs.

Modern zoology is interdisciplinary, so our degree explores all aspects of animal biology, from the molecular to the ecological. The first three years are the same as the BSc course, beginning broadly before introducing more choice to pursue your interests from year two onwards. You will have the opportunity to tailor your studies to your interests, including a week-long field or laboratory-based course selected from a range of subject areas, plus a practical research project. The fourth year offers advanced skills training and a substantial research project, which is especially valuable for those who want to pursue a career in zoology.

BSc Plant Sciences

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

MSci Plant Sciences

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

These degrees explore the full range of plant biology, from enzymes through to ecosystems. During your study you will gain knowledge of the diversity, evolution and function of plants and of the latest developments in functional genomics, bioinformatics, plant developmental biology, plant pathology, parasite biology, cell signalling, pollination biology, ecology, plant conservation and systems biology.

The degree will start broadly and then introduce more choice in years two and three, including a week-long field or laboratory-based course, along with a ten-week practical research project.

The University Botanic Garden is nearby. It was the first new university botanic garden to be built for 40 years and contains more than 4,500 plant species.

The MSci is particularly suitable for students who are planning to continue in plant science research and would like extra experience and a competitive edge when applying for PhDs or research jobs.

Single Honours

BSc Biology 3 years	C100
BSc Plant Sciences 3 years	C201
BSc Zoology 3 years	C300
MSci Biology 4 years	C103
MSci Plant Sciences 4 years	C203
MSci Zoology 4 years	C303

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Biology

A-levels AAB including two science-related subjects (see p44)

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 at Higher Level in two science-related subjects (see p44)

Typical contextual offer* for BSc Biology

A-levels BBB including two science-related subjects (see p44)

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5, 5 at Higher Level in two science-related subjects (see p44)

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p42

'I have developed an understanding of the interplay between many different processes, and gained insight into some of the big biological problems facing the scientific community. Studying biology at Bristol has left me with more questions than I arrived with, but in doing so has equipped me with the skills and knowledge needed to go out and tackle them.'

Monica (MSci Biology)



Biomedical Sciences

With teaching by internationally recognised experts and access to outstanding facilities, at Bristol you will learn at the cutting edge of biomedical sciences.

Why study biomedical sciences at Bristol?

BSc Biomedical Sciences is an exciting course that will provide you with a firm foundation in biochemistry, cell and cancer biology, genetics, immunology, microbiology, neuroscience, physiology and pharmacology. The course provides an excellent foundation for careers in biomedical sciences in academia, biotechnology, the pharmaceutical industry, or medicine.

At Bristol you will be taught by internationally renowned experts, research scientists and clinicians. Our aim is to provide you with an environment in which you learn how to think like a scientist, developing critical and analytical skills that are highly valued by employers in the field.

After a common first year, you will study molecular biology and choose from a selection of second- and third-year optional units, allowing you to follow your interests as they develop. In the third year you will also develop research skills by engaging with a hypothesis-driven research project in the laboratory or on the computer, working on a bioinformatics project or perhaps researching scientific literature.

Our excellent laboratory facilities include human patient simulators, flow cytometers, and confocal and electron microscopes. Online resources, designed at Bristol, help you prepare for practical classes by demonstrating concepts and experiments through animations, videos and pre-lab quizzes.

We also have an online virtual microscope and excellent teaching labs, where you will receive hands-on experience in advanced techniques throughout your degree.

Our graduates have well-developed skills in data analysis and interpretation and oral and written communication. Previous graduates have gone into roles with pharmaceutical and biotech companies and in the food industry, the NHS and charities. A significant number of graduates go on to study for a master's or PhD as the next step in a research career or go on to study medicine.

For more information about our course visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-biomedical.

BSc Biomedical Sciences

A-levels AAA (AAC[†] or ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

In the first year you will study topics across the breadth of biology related to human health and disease. This will provide a broad background in biochemistry, cell and cancer biology, genetics, immunology, microbiology, neuroscience, pharmacology, physiology and virology.

As a second-year student you will study molecular genetics and a range of biomedical sciences units, allowing you to pursue your interests as they develop. You will also receive training in transferable and employability skills.

There is a strong emphasis on the development of practical skills and our bespoke online resources are available to help you prepare for practical laboratory sessions in the first and second year. You will also develop research skills to prepare you for a project in the third year.

In the final year you will choose options from a list of units that reflect our research strengths and undertake a project in a related discipline.

Single Honours

BSc Biomedical Sciences 3 years **B900**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Biomedical Sciences

A-levels AAA including Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Biomedical Sciences

A-levels AAC including AA in Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject, or ABB including A in Chemistry and B in another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and 5 at Higher Level in another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Cellular and Molecular Medicine

An internationally recognised centre for research in infection and immunology, cancer biology, stem cell biology and regenerative medicine, we are at the forefront of research that turns science into medicine.

Why study cellular and molecular medicine at Bristol?

Our cellular and molecular medicine courses are flexible, and you can transfer between them as your interests develop.

Lectures reflect the latest research, which aims to translate laboratory discoveries into clinical application. Tutorials in small groups provide opportunities to improve your communication skills and gain confidence in data handling. Laboratory sessions underpin learning during the first two years and are integrated with bespoke online resources including animations, videos and pre- and post-lab quizzes.

In your final year you will undertake a dissertation or research project, working in a group in the department or a nearby hospital. Your work may contribute to a scientific publication.

Throughout the year you will be assessed using oral presentations, essays and pre- and post-laboratory work. Your academic personal tutor will follow your progress, support your personal development planning and be available to give you advice throughout your time at Bristol.

All courses are available as four-year degrees with Study in Industry, allowing you the opportunity to gain valuable experience of cellular and molecular medicine in commercial or government research, or as an employee in a research institute. Entry to these courses is by transfer once you have secured a placement during your second year.

Many of our graduates go on to study for an MSc or PhD prior to a career in biomedical research, or go on to study medicine. Others find employment in industrial, academic or clinical laboratories or choose to apply their transferable skills in non-scientific careers.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-cmm.

BSc Cancer Biology and Immunology/ BSc Cancer Biology and Immunology with Study in Industry

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺ or ABC⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

In your first year you will develop a broad understanding of the biology of normal and cancerous cells. In addition to studying the immune system, you will take units in pathology, microbiology and biochemistry.

In your second year you will study the cellular and molecular basis of cancer and its therapy, as well as autoimmune diseases such as multiple sclerosis, diabetes and arthritis, and human cancers caused by viruses such as papilloma and hepatitis B. In addition to molecular genetics, you will choose an optional unit such as biochemistry, pharmacology or a language. All practical teaching in years one and two is supported by pre- and post-lab quizzes.

Study in Industry students spend their third year on a placement. In your final year you will choose your options from a range that reflects our research strengths and undertake a research project or dissertation.

BSc Cellular and Molecular Medicine/ BSc Cellular and Molecular Medicine with Study in Industry

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺ or ABC⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

In your first year you will gain a broad training in biomedical science and will begin to study the cellular and molecular basis of human diseases, as well as basic biochemistry, cell biology, pathology, immunology, microbiology and virology. In your second year you will study molecular genetics and learn skills in recombinant DNA technology, which underpins research in many cutting-edge laboratories. Our specially designed online animations and quizzes are available to help you prepare for practical laboratory sessions in the first and second years.

In your final year you will select units from approximately ten different options. These units and your final-year research project reflect our research strengths in the areas of cancer biology, stem cell biology and regenerative medicine, and infection and immunology.

BSc Medical Microbiology/BSc Medical Microbiology with Study in Industry**A-levels** AAB (BBB[†] or ABC[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Your first year will include introductory units in microbiology and the diseases caused by microorganisms. In addition to learning about the immune system and infection, you will study pathology and biochemistry.

In your second year you will study the cellular and molecular basis of human diseases caused by microorganisms, such as shigella and tuberculosis, and viruses. As well as learning about the immune response to a variety of infectious microbes, you will investigate how bacteria acquire antibiotic resistance. Our online resources are available to help you prepare for practical laboratory sessions in the first and second year.

Study in Industry students spend the third year on a placement. In your final year you will take the three infection units on offer and a fourth unit from the optional list. You will also undertake a research project or scientific dissertation, working within the school or in one of the surrounding hospitals.

BSc Virology and Immunology/BSc Virology and Immunology with Study in Industry**A-levels** AAB (BBB[†] or ABC[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

You will gain a broad background in biomedical science in years one and two, learning about viruses and the diseases they cause. You will also study the immune system and how it controls infection. You will learn about the autoimmune diseases that occur if the immune system attacks the body's own tissues.

In your final year you will review the main viral diseases of humankind in terms of their natural history, biology, molecular biology, immunology, pathogenesis and epidemiology. These include HIV, hepatitis B and C, papilloma, influenza and measles, among others. You will learn about cutting-edge issues in virology and immunology, including emerging viruses, such as the Marburg and Ebola viruses or the SARS and MERS viruses, and about the problems associated with the production of vaccines. You will work on a research project, normally in either a virology or immunology research laboratory.

Single Honours**BSc Cancer Biology and Immunology**3 years **B131****BSc Cellular and Molecular Medicine**3 years **B130****BSc Medical Microbiology** 3 years **C521****BSc Virology and Immunology** 3 years **C541**

Four-year courses are available with Study in Industry. Apply initially to the appropriate course and transfer after securing a placement during the second year.

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Cellular and Molecular Medicine

A-levels AAB including Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 (in any order) at Higher Level in Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

Typical contextual offer* for BSc Cellular and Molecular Medicine

A-levels BBB including Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject, or ABC including AB (in any order) in Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5, 5 at Higher Level in Chemistry and another core science/mathematics subject (see p44)

Other requirements**English language profile** E (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p44

Chemical Physics

Study at the interface of two disciplines, taught jointly by two internationally renowned departments with state-of-the-art facilities.

Why study chemical physics at Bristol?

Chemical physics is taught jointly by the School of Chemistry and the School of Physics. The courses draw on the established strength and reputation of both departments in interdisciplinary research. All courses have a common first year. The four-year MSci courses are intended for those considering scientific careers that will make direct use of subject-specific knowledge and skills. The three-year BSc degree covers the core areas of the subject and is ideal for those who wish to move into other areas after graduation.

Our degrees are integrated courses comprising units in chemistry, physics and mathematics. Our chemistry and physics teaching labs are equipped with state-of-the-art facilities, including Bristol ChemLabS, a Centre for Excellence in Teaching and Learning.

Our graduates are highly numerate and literate, with superb practical and problem-solving skills. Many pursue careers in research, using their subject-specific knowledge and skills in a variety of scientific environments, while others apply their transferable skills in areas outside science.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-chemphys.

Accreditation

IOP Institute of Physics



bristol.ac.uk/chem-phys

BSc Chemical Physics

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

MSci Chemical Physics

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

The first year offers a thorough grounding in chemistry, physics and mathematics. Later years focus on atomic and molecular science and its interdisciplinary applications. You will also focus on areas at the interface between chemistry and physics, with less organic and synthetic chemistry and more physical and non-synthetic inorganic chemistry. Similarly, there is very little nuclear and particle physics after your first year but an emphasis on materials science and nanoscience. As well as lectures and practical classes, small-group tutorials and workshops help develop your understanding of challenging and exciting concepts. You will undertake a project or scientific dissertation, working in a research group with a staff member.

MSci Chemical Physics with Industrial Experience

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

The first and second years of this course are identical to MSci Chemical Physics but year three provides the opportunity to spend time as a paid employee in the labs of a major company. During this year you will become an expert scientist and develop important transferable skills. You will also study a small number of academic units through distance learning, making the transition between university and placement as smooth as possible. You will spend your final year at the University, studying a mixture of physics and chemistry units and undertaking a small research project.

Single Honours

BSc Chemical Physics 3 years	F320
MSci Chemical Physics 4 years	F322
MSci Chemical Physics with Industrial Experience 4 years	F323

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Chemical Physics

A-levels AAA including Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6, 6, 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Chemical Physics

A-levels ABB including Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics in any order

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6, 5, 5 at Higher Level in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics in any order

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Chemistry

With over a third of our research rated 'world-leading' (Research Excellence Framework, 2014), you will be taught by internationally renowned scientists in world-class laboratory facilities.

Why study chemistry at Bristol?

We are home to Bristol ChemLabS, the UK's only chemistry-based Centre for Excellence in Teaching and Learning. Our teaching laboratories are outstanding, and our innovative teaching methods include our award-winning Dynamic Laboratory Manual which enables you to prepare for and learn from practical classes in a unique way. We understand that your interests may change and develop, so transfer between different chemistry courses is usually possible up until the end of your first year.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-chemistry.

BSc Chemistry

A-levels AAA (ABB⁺) **IB** 36 (32⁺)

MSci Chemistry

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) **IB** 38 (34⁺)

The first two years are common to all of our degree courses. You will study fundamental concepts in inorganic, organic and physical chemistry, and applications in areas such as analytical, environmental, materials and theoretical chemistry. Our BSc course includes a final-year project. Options include working in a research laboratory or in a local school, helping to develop science resources or carrying out chemistry education research.

Accreditation



Our MSci course provides an excellent foundation for postgraduate study or a career in science. Your final year includes a 20-week research project in which you will work with an academic member of staff and their research team on a current problem in chemistry.

BSc Chemistry with a Preliminary Year of Study

There are no specific entry requirements. Please contact the prospective students enquiries team further information.

This degree is designed for students with potential who do not have a science background. You can automatically progress from this course to our BSc/MSci degrees.

MSci Chemistry with Industrial Experience

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) **IB** 38 (34⁺)

In your third year you will gain valuable experience in industry, working in a paid position for a major chemical company. Working in industry will allow you to develop real-world expertise and specialise in an area of science that you find interesting. The transferable skills that you gain will prove invaluable in helping to shape your future career.

MSci Chemistry with Study Abroad/MSci Chemistry with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) **IB** 38 (34⁺)

On our Study Abroad course you will spend your third year abroad at an English-speaking university. On our Study in Continental Europe course you will spend your third year at a university in Europe and will be taught and assessed in the language of your host university. Language tuition will be offered in years one and two.

Single Honours

BSc Chemistry 3 years	F100
BSc Chemistry with a Preliminary Year of Study 4 years	F108
MSci Chemistry 4 years	F103
MSci Chemistry with Industrial Experience 4 years	F105
MSci Chemistry with Study Abroad 4 years	F107
MSci Chemistry with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	F104

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Chemistry

A-levels AAA including Chemistry and Mathematics

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and either 6 at Higher Level or 7 at standard Level in Mathematics

Typical contextual offer* for BSc Chemistry

A-levels ABB including grade A in Chemistry and grade B in Mathematics

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and either 5 at Higher Level or 7 at standard Level in Mathematics

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p42

New courses for 2020

BSc/MSci Chemistry with Scientific Computing

These courses will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

'My course is tailored very much to my personal interests and is flexible. Engineering Design develops both sound theoretical understanding and also thinking outside the box.'

Patrick (MEng Engineering Design)



Childhood Studies

An exciting, interdisciplinary subject, childhood studies at Bristol focuses on policy and the rights of children and young people, exploring contemporary debates within a national and international context.

Why study childhood studies at Bristol?

Childhood studies at Bristol provides you with a holistic understanding of children, childhood and adolescence, combining elements of education, psychology, law, social work and social policy. Topics of study include children's rights, development, learning, play, identity, safeguarding, mental health and diversity, among others. In addition, there is an opportunity to gain real-life experience of working in a range of organisations and supporting children and families via our work placement unit.

You will be taught through a mixture of lectures and small-group seminars, undertake independent study guided by your personal tutor, and work closely with others.

Through research projects and your dissertation you will become an active researcher, fostering sought-after skills that will equip you for a wide range of careers. You will be supported to find a professional work placement in order to develop your employment-related skills and enhance your understanding of work.

Our graduates go on to careers in areas as diverse as education, children's therapy, social work, law and social justice, children's charities, government and the civil service.

Childhood studies is a partner in Bristol Q-Step, which is part of a national initiative offering enhanced skills training in the social sciences. For details see p128.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-childhood.

BSc Childhood Studies/BSc Childhood Studies with Study Abroad

A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

The course focuses on policy and the rights of children and young people from birth to 19 years, exploring contemporary debates within a global context. Our research-based teaching includes the expertise of lecturers from related disciplines.

In the first year you will develop a solid understanding of the social, psychological and historical constructions of childhood. In the second and third years you can choose optional units from a wide range of subjects, allowing you to pursue different routes through the degree to develop the career path that is right for you.

The Study Abroad course is identical to the three-year course, but you will spend your third year overseas at one of our partner institutions before returning to Bristol for your final year. Learning in English, you will take units in your core subject and/or broader social sciences, arts and humanities subjects.

BSc Childhood Studies with Management

A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

This course combines the social science of childhood and adolescence with management, providing a strong grounding in the skills needed to be an effective leader in organisational management, especially within the field of children's services. Two thirds of the degree considers childhood and children's rights, exploring their participation, their protection and the provision of national and global children's services. The remaining third focuses on management, introducing you to principles of business management, accounting, marketing, corporate social responsibility and business law. This will enable you to examine the economic, political and social environments in which organisations operate.

Single Honours

BSc Childhood Studies 3 years	L520
BSc Childhood Studies with Management 3 years	L524
BSc Childhood Studies with Study Abroad 4 years	L525
BSc Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods	p128
MSci Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods	p128

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Childhood Studies

A-levels ABB

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Childhood Studies

A-levels BBC

IB Diploma 29 points overall with 14 at Higher Level

Other requirements

GCSE Standard numeracy requirement (4 or C in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

Part-time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

MSci Childhood Studies with Innovation

This course will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Civil Engineering

Known for our expertise in environmental engineering and resilient infrastructure, our department boasts world-class laboratory facilities including the most advanced earthquake shaking table in Europe. Benefiting from strong industry links, our courses emphasise design and provide practical experience and excellent career prospects.

Why study civil engineering at Bristol?

If you are creative, enjoy design and aspire to improve the built environment we live in, then civil engineering is for you. Our fully accredited courses will give you the skills to tackle global environmental challenges, from providing safe drinking water and renewable energy to developing disaster-resilient and sustainable infrastructure. You will learn how to design large and unique structures, such as buildings, bridges, dams and coastal defences.

Bristol offers research-led teaching that aims to shape the next generation of engineers. We rank among the top civil engineering departments in the country (third in the *Guardian* University Guide 2019; seventh in the Complete University Guide 2019) and our 90 per cent score for student satisfaction (National Student Survey 2018) demonstrates our commitment to outstanding teaching and research.

We will equip you to become a leader by sharing the latest innovations from leading international researchers and professional institutions. In your learning you will use our state-of-the-art geotechnical, structural and water engineering laboratory facilities. You will develop your

technical, project management and interpersonal skills and be encouraged to think creatively and innovatively, enhancing your employability.

Through our dedicated Industrial Liaison Office you will benefit from industrial mentoring and internship schemes, allowing you to develop practical engineering experience in design offices and on construction sites. Our graduates are highly sought after by top employers, including civil engineering consultants and contractors, utility companies, local authorities and other large engineering industries, such as petroleum, public transport, power generation and supply companies.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-civilengineering.

BEng/MEng Civil Engineering

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

The first two years provide a strong foundation in engineering, including mathematics, structures, soil and fluid mechanics, computing and surveying, as well as optional units. You may transfer between the BEng and MEng in the first two years. In your third year you will develop your independent and creative thinking in a major investigative research project. More optional units are introduced in the final years, ranging from earthquake engineering to sustainable systems.

Design is central to all our courses, and this is reflected in the projects you will undertake. In the first year you will develop a solution to an open-ended problem, such as designing and making a model bridge. The second year

includes steel work, reinforced concrete and geotechnical design. Among other activities in the third year, you will design a water supply system.

The fourth-year MEng group design project combines all your learning as you tackle a realistic design challenge identified through our industry links. Design projects range from transportation to smart cities and from skyscrapers to sustainable housing.

MEng Civil Engineering with Study Abroad

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

Our exchange programmes are a great opportunity to broaden your view of the world and experience a different culture. This degree gives you the chance to study civil engineering at one of our partner universities in Australia, Canada, the US, Hong Kong or Singapore in your third year. Your course of study overseas will mirror the third-year curriculum at Bristol. There is no direct entry onto the course, but you can transfer from the other courses if you reach a high academic standard in your first two years.

MEng Civil Engineering with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

This degree includes language units in years one and two to prepare you for spending your third year at one of our European partner universities. While abroad you will study a range of civil engineering topics according to a personalised study plan that mirrors the third-year curriculum at Bristol.

Accreditation (Except MEng Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry)



MEng Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry**A-levels** A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

This five-year degree gives you the opportunity to spend your third year applying the knowledge gained in your first two years of study in an industrial environment. The first two and final two years are shared with MEng Civil Engineering.

There is no direct entry on to this course but you can transfer from our other civil engineering courses if you reach a high academic standard and are successful at a placement interview.

'The best part of my course so far has been the surveying trip to Wales. We spent six days out at a field doing levelling, angling, setting out and traversing using equipment like theodolites and prisms. It was a really interactive and hands-on experience that strengthened my interest in the subject.'

Silas (MEng Civil Engineering)

Single Honours

BEng Civil Engineering 3 years	H205
MEng Civil Engineering 4 years	H200
MEng Civil Engineering with Study Abroad* 4 years	
MEng Civil Engineering with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	H201
MEng Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry** 5 years	

*Entry by transfer from H200 or H201

**Entry by transfer from H200, H205 or H201

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BEng/MEng Civil Engineering

A-levels A*AA including A*A (in any order) in Mathematics and a science-related subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 38 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 7, 6 (in any order) at Higher Level in Mathematics and a science-related subject (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BEng/MEng Civil Engineering

A-levels AAB including AA in Mathematics and a science-related subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics and a science-related subject (see p44)

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Classical Studies

Bristol's Department of Classics and Ancient History is internationally renowned for its innovative work on classical civilisation and its legacy, with areas of focus including poetry, drama, mythology, religion, history, politics and art.

Why study classical studies at Bristol?

Our BA Classical Studies focuses on the literature, art, mythology and philosophy of the classical world as well as its reception in later centuries. It is designed to provide you with a broad knowledge of Greco-Roman civilisation, while instilling the analytical and creative abilities needed to interpret its culture, history and philosophy.

You have the flexibility to combine core units on Greco-Roman culture with more specialised topics, units on the reception of Greece and Rome, or the study of ancient languages. Teaching methods include lectures, small-group seminars, personal consultations and a guided research project. These allow you to develop valuable skills in formal and informal writing, impromptu discussion and oral presentation.

The interdisciplinary nature of a classical studies degree hones your skills in critical thinking, persuasive writing and clear self-expression, which are transferable to a wide range of careers. Our graduates have found positions in research, administration, media, museums, art galleries, heritage management, the civil service, law, accountancy, computing and teaching. A significant number go on to postgraduate study in classics and ancient history or other humanities subjects.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-classicalstudies.

BA Classical Studies

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

BA Classical Studies at Bristol offers you the flexibility to follow your own interests in classical civilisation by combining core units on Greco-Roman literature and culture with more specialised units on topics such as ancient literature, philosophy, history, art and archaeology.

In your first two years you will explore core topics in the literary and artistic culture of the ancient Greco-Roman world and consider its legacy in the modern world. You will choose optional units from a range of topics in ancient literature, history and culture, and you may choose to study Greek or Latin. There is the possibility of studying abroad in your second year.

In your third year you choose seminar-based subjects and write a dissertation on your own specialist research project. You will also plan, promote and execute a project aimed at presenting the ancient world to the wider public, with a member of staff acting as adviser.

Single Honours

BA Classical Studies 3 years **Q810**

Joint Honours

BA English and Classical Studies p86

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Classical Studies

A-levels AAB

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Classical Studies

A-levels BBB

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level

Other requirements

Part-time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Classics

Study in Bristol, one of the world's most exciting locations to study classics, in a department internationally renowned for its innovative research on antiquity.

Why study classics at Bristol?

Our Department of Classics and Ancient History covers many areas of Greco-Roman civilisation, from politics, poetry and philosophy to sculpture, architecture and archaeology. Our course of study combines an emphasis on traditional language skills, literature and historical understanding with an in-depth exploration of the continuing influence of Greek and Roman writing.

We encourage you to gain experience of the many different methods and approaches involved in the study of classics today and provide you with the opportunity to explore antiquity in the light of its many influences on modern art, literature, politics and popular culture.

You will focus on Greek and Latin language and literature, gaining confidence in translating, understanding and discussing ancient texts. Alongside this you will have the flexibility to explore further areas that interest you, such as topics in Greek and Roman history, religion, art and archaeology.

The skills you will gain in critical thinking, persuasive writing and self-expression are transferable to a wide range of careers. Our graduates have found positions in research, administration, media, museums, art galleries, heritage management, the civil service, law, accountancy, computing and teaching. A significant number go on to further postgraduate study in classics and other humanities subjects.

For more information about our course visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-classics.

BA Classics

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

Our Classics degree focuses on the study and appreciation of a wide spectrum of Greek and Latin literature. Languages are taught at all levels from absolute beginner onward. Some classes concentrate on building and developing language and translation skills, while others focus on literary criticism and engagement with the text.

In the first two years you will study both Greek and Latin language and literature and choose optional units from topics such as philosophy, art, and political, social or cultural history. There is the possibility of studying abroad for a semester in the second year.

In the third year you continue with at least one ancient language, choose from a range of seminar-based special subjects, and write a dissertation on your own specialist research project. You will also plan, promote and execute a project aimed at presenting classics to the wider public, with a member of staff acting as adviser.

Single Honours

BA Classics 3 years **Q800**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Classics

A-levels AAA

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Classics

A-levels ABB

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level

Other requirements

GCSE 6 or B at GCSE in a modern or ancient language, or equivalent qualification such as Latin or Greek short course

Part-time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile A (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Computer Science

Learn from staff at the forefront of research and work on real-world projects with industry mentors in a department that emphasises rigour, practical application and innovation.

Why study computer science at Bristol?

Our courses provide you with a thorough understanding of the fundamentals of computer science and their application. You will work with staff involved in the latest research, gaining in-depth knowledge from experts working at the forefront of the subject. Project work is central: you will work in teams on real-world applications and focus on your own individual project in your final year. We work closely with industry, enabling you to gain knowledge from leading companies, work with industrial mentors and spend time with them on internships.

Choice and discovery underpin our courses. You design your degree around a set of core units and complement these by choosing from a diverse and expanding set of optional units. We value enterprise and creativity and we give you opportunities to excel in a range of areas, from social enterprise projects to starting your own business.

Our courses provide a balance between cutting-edge topics and technical and transferable skills, such as teamwork, communication and entrepreneurship. Many of our students apply their knowledge by starting their own businesses, supported by the department. Our graduates are highly regarded by computer-related employers such as Apple, Google, Microsoft, IBM, Hewlett Packard, Logica and Cisco.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-compsci.

BSc/MEng Computer Science

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

These courses provide a thorough grounding in the fundamentals of computer science combined with opportunities to specialise in application areas. Core ideas are introduced in years one and two. You will cover the principles of programming and algorithms, including: how a modern computer works; computational theory and how to design programming languages; concurrent systems and networks; and machine learning and pattern recognition.

A key component of year two is the software group project in which you work in a team to deliver an application to a client with help from an industrial mentor. You can take options in human-computer interaction and complexity theory. In your final year you will specialise in application areas and undertake an individual project, with opportunities to work with industrial and research partners.

MEng Computer Science with Study Abroad

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

This course follows the structure of our MEng Computer Science but gives you the opportunity to spend your third year at an English-speaking university abroad. During your year abroad you will study computer science topics that mirror, as far as possible, our course at Bristol before returning to the University for your fourth year. We have links with universities in the US, Hong Kong, Australia and other countries.

For more information about our partner universities visit the Global Opportunities website at bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

MEng Computer Science with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

This course follows the structure of the MEng Computer Science but gives you the opportunity to spend your third year at a partner university in a European country, such as Austria, Spain or Italy. During your year in Europe you will study computer science topics that match, as far as possible, the third year of our course. You will return to Bristol for your final year.

For more information about our partner universities visit the Global Opportunities website at bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

Accreditation



BSc/MEng Mathematics and Computer Science**A-levels** A*A*A (AAA[†]) **IB** 40 (36[†])

This joint honours degree combines a rigorous training in mathematics with an understanding of computer science and its applications. Mathematics is the language of the sciences and is of core value in an advanced understanding of computer science. Computer science provides many of the key tools needed to solve the most important and pressing problems of the modern age. The degree is ideal for someone looking to apply themselves in fields as varied as high finance, cryptography, quantum computing, algorithm design and artificial intelligence.

In your first year you will study essential core components of mathematics and computer science, giving you a rigorous foundation for future years. Subsequently, you will have the opportunity to tailor your mathematics and computer science options, so that you graduate with a balance of theoretical and practical skills that reflects your interests.

'Learning how to code in Haskell with Dr Nicolas Wu, an expert on the cutting edge of functional programming, has been the most unexpected and enjoyable part of my course.'

James (MEng Computer Science)

Single Honours

BSc Computer Science 3 years	G400
MEng Computer Science 4 years	G403
MEng Computer Science with Study Abroad* 4 years	
MEng Computer Science with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	G401
MEng Computer Science with Innovation 4 years	p100

*Entry by transfer from G401 or G403

Joint Honours

BSc Mathematics and Computer Science 3 years	GG14
MEng Mathematics and Computer Science 4 years	GG1K
BEng/MEng Computer Science and Electronics	p82
MEng Computer Science and Electronics with Study Abroad	p82

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc/MEng Computer Science

A-levels A*AA including A* in Mathematics
IB Diploma 38 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 7 at Higher Level in Mathematics

Typical contextual offer* for BSc/MEng Computer Science

A-levels AAB including A in Mathematics
IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Criminology

Examine crime, social harm and the policies addressing pressing social issues in a school that is in the UK top ten for research.*

Why study criminology at Bristol?

Criminology is taught in the School for Policy Studies, which is among the UK's ten most highly rated schools for research on social policy and social work.* The school's undergraduate teaching is outstanding, and we are rated first in our subject area in the *Guardian* University Guide 2019.** Our teaching is research led; you will be taught by academics who are researching the topics that they teach, ensuring that our course content is current and engaging.

There is a wide choice of units available covering topics including gender-based violence, drugs policy, youth crime and justice. Teaching typically includes lectures, seminars and workshops. There is an opportunity to gain real-life experience of working in a range of criminal justice agencies or organisations that are engaged with offenders or victims. Through your dissertation and independent research, you will also gain skills that will equip you for a wide range of careers.

Our graduates typically enter vocational careers such as law, the prison service or social work; apply their skills to non-vocational contexts like business, human resources or finance; or continue with further study.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-criminology.

*Times Higher Education analysis of the REF 2014 results placed the School for Policy Studies tenth in the UK for social work and social policy.

**First in subject for Social Policy and Administration in the *Guardian* University Guide 2019.

BSc Criminology

A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

Criminology is a multidisciplinary subject comprising elements of sociology, law, social and public policy, history, psychology and philosophy.

BSc Criminology at Bristol is an exciting course that provides an opportunity to study criminology within a broader framework of policy studies. The course will give you an understanding of crime and related social harms, and the opportunity to analyse public policy interventions that contribute towards a safer and harm-free society.

By drawing on zemiological (social harm) perspectives, the course examines conventionally defined crimes, along with other activities or behaviours that may not be criminalised but that still cause extensive harm to individuals and society.

BSc Criminology with Study Abroad

A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

This course is identical to the three-year BSc Criminology but your third year will be spent overseas at one of our partner institutions. You will be able to take units related to criminology or units from the broader social sciences, arts and humanities. For example, students at Linköping University in Sweden have studied a unit on Swedish and the Swedes, and at City University in Hong Kong students have had the option of taking a unit in Mandarin. For your final year you will join the third year of the BSc Criminology course back in Bristol.

Single Honours

BSc Criminology 3 years	M900
BSc Criminology with Study Abroad 4 years	M901
BSc Criminology with Quantitative Research Methods 3 years	p128
BSc Social Policy with Criminology	p132
MSci Criminology with Quantitative Research Methods 4 years	p128

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Criminology

A-levels ABB

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Criminology

A-levels BBC

IB Diploma 29 points overall with 14 at Higher Level

Other requirements

GCSE Standard numeracy requirement (4 or C in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

Part-time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Czech

Benefit from excellent links with universities and employers in the Czech Republic and organisations such as the Czech Embassy and Czech Centre in London.

Why study Czech at Bristol?

The modern Czech Republic is at the heart of the expanded European Union and is a key strategic partner of the UK. It has established itself as a centre for banking, finance, media, diplomacy and tourism. Czech expertise, especially combined with another of the European languages we offer at Bristol, is a prized asset for many professions.

At Bristol you study the language intensively in small groups, with close attention from expert teachers who are native speakers. Modern languages students benefit from state-of-the-art multimedia centre with access to more than 2,000 films, foreign channels and magazines.

Our students often achieve excellent, graduate-level fluency after four years. Our options are designed to allow you to explore the contemporary priorities and concerns of modern Czech society alongside Czech history and culture. Literature classes boost language learning with close reading of original texts in small groups.

Final-year students have the opportunity to write an extended project on an aspect of Czech history, culture or society and can take up the closely related Slovak language.

A Czech degree will stand out as a sign of individuality, intellectual ability and a capacity to take on unusual challenges. Recent graduates have entered diverse careers including British and international civil services, teaching, translating and interpreting, finance, industry, the media, publishing, law and tourism, while others have pursued further study.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-czech.

BA Czech and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

We offer joint honours degrees in Czech with French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish. These courses enable you to develop your language skills and to study the cultures linked to your chosen languages. You will spend half of your third year in the Czech Republic and the other half in a country relevant to your other language.

In language classes you will develop speaking, listening, reading, writing and translation skills using a range of textbooks, media and internet resources. You will choose from optional units combining cultural, historical and sociological approaches for both your chosen languages.

You can discover the diversity of Czech literature over the past two centuries through a wide range of units in which you can select authors and texts to suit your interests. You can examine Czech gender identity through units that focus on a range of areas from politics to imagery, set within the context of Central and Eastern Europe as well as Western Europe. You can study Czech history and explore Czech cinema and aspects of contemporary society. In your final year you may also study Slovak.

Single Honours

BA Modern Languages 4 years **p113**

Joint Honours

BA Czech and French 4 years **RR1V**

BA Czech and German 4 years **RR2V**

BA Czech and Italian 4 years **RR3V**

BA Czech and Portuguese 4 years **RR5V**

BA Czech and Russian 4 years **R701**

BA Czech and Spanish 4 years **RR4V**

BA English and Czech **p86**

BA History and Czech **p98**

BA Music and Czech **p114**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Czech and a modern language

A-levels AAB including B in one of the languages to be studied

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in one of the languages to be studied

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Czech and a modern language

A-levels BBB including B in one of the languages to be studied

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in one of the languages to be studied

Other requirements

Part-time study available over six or seven years with daytime, weekday teaching, plus a period of residence abroad

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Dental Hygiene and Therapy

Accredited by the General Dental Council, this course teaches preclinical and clinical skills in state-of-the-art facilities.

Why study dental hygiene and therapy at Bristol?

Our BSc Dental Hygiene and Therapy degree will enable you to become a skilled clinician, capable of providing high levels of clinical care and patient management.

Our excellent staff-to-student ratio allows for thorough supervision and support throughout the course. You will benefit from a variety of teaching methods, giving you the confidence to deliver tailored advice and carry out preventative treatments.

Clinical treatment sessions are closely supervised by experienced dental tutors. Throughout the course, you will receive feedback and reflect on your performance. You will develop a sensitive and patient-focused approach to caring for the patients referred to you for treatment.

Once qualified, you can register with the General Dental Council (GDC) and work in a variety of settings, including general dental practices, salaried dental services, specialist practices, hospitals and industry. You will be a vital part of any dental team, working collaboratively and providing primary dental care and oral healthcare advice to a wide range of patients.

After completing your dental hygiene training you may wish to undertake further training as a dental therapist, orthodontic therapist or dentist.

For more information about our course visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-dentalhygiene.

BSc Dental Hygiene and Therapy

A-levels BBB (BCC[†]) **IB** 31 (27[†])

Bristol Dental Hospital has a long-established history of training programmes in both dental hygiene and dental therapy. The BSc Dental Hygiene and Therapy provides an exciting opportunity to study alongside undergraduate students on the BDS Dentistry course.

Year one provides essential preclinical teaching and training and patient contact in the Periodontal Clinic.

In year two you will start preclinical training in restorative techniques, and in your final term you will begin restorative treatment of adult patients at the Dental Hospital.

In your final year you will begin preclinical training in paediatric dentistry alongside continued clinical development, treating adult restorative and periodontal patients. You will be placed predominantly in community-based teaching clinics, working towards a holistic approach of patient management.

You will complete a research project relevant to your role as a hygienist/therapist as well as undertaking your final modules in order to gain the BSc Dental Hygiene and Therapy.

Certain health conditions may be incompatible with studying dental hygiene and therapy. Before starting your degree you will need to complete a health assessment questionnaire and pre-course screening. For more information visit: bristol.ac.uk/ug20-dentalhygiene.

In accordance with GDC guidelines, all dental hygiene students must complete a Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) check: bristol.ac.uk/secretary/legal/dbs/students-dbs.

Single Honours

BSc Dental Hygiene and Therapy **B750**
3 years

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Dental Hygiene and Therapy

A-levels BBB including Biology. We will accept certain Dental Nursing or Dental Technician Level 3 professional qualifications plus A-level Biology grade B. Please contact us for full details

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in Biology

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Dental Hygiene and Therapy

A-levels BCC including B in Biology

IB Diploma 27 points overall with 13 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in Biology

Other requirements

GCSE Standard numeracy requirement (4 or C in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

English language profile A (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Dentistry

You will benefit from our £15 million refurbished, state-of-the-art teaching and learning facilities, gaining early clinical contact and a solid foundation in science.

Why study dentistry at Bristol?

Our courses cover all aspects of the General Dental Council (GDC) guidance for preparing to practise as a dentist. There is a continuous core of clinical activity from years one to five, with supporting knowledge and scientific methods integrated throughout.

Technology-enhanced learning and best educational practice is instrumental to the delivery of the course. You will revisit topics at a higher level of understanding and application as the course progresses.

Teaching is delivered through lectures, small-group tutorials, e-learning, supervised clinical skills training and patient treatment. You have the opportunity to work with hygienists and dental therapists. You will receive support throughout your development, and our e-portfolio enables you to receive feedback from each clinical encounter and track your progress.

Clinical teaching commences in the Bristol Dental School. Later you will gain community-based teaching experience in a purpose-built facility at South Bristol Community Hospital.

After foundation training you may practise in the NHS, in the armed forces, in private general practice or in a community-based dental clinic.

Alternatively you may work in a dental hospital where you can specialise in oral surgery, orthodontics, restorative dentistry or paediatric

Accreditation

**General
Dental
Council**

protecting patients,
regulating the dental team

dentistry. Gaining postgraduate qualifications will enable you to undertake research at universities or teach in a dental school.

Certain health conditions may be incompatible with careers in dentistry. Before starting your degree you will need to complete a health assessment questionnaire and pre-course screening. For more information visit:

bristol.ac.uk/ug20-dentistry.

In accordance with GDC guidelines, all dental students must complete a Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) check: **bristol.ac.uk/secretary/legal/dbs/students-dbs**.

BDS Dentistry

A-levels AAA (AAC[†] or ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This five-year degree comprises clinical activity with integrated scientific and technical teaching. Year one introduces the clinical environment through peer group activities and observations. Clinical skills training and patient contact commence early in year two. In year three you can choose to intercalate in a science subject to obtain an Honours BA or BSc. There is the opportunity to undertake community work in the UK or abroad in year four.

Students welfare is central to our programme and you will have access to a wide range of support, including our in-house personal tutor network.

BDS Gateway to Dentistry

A-levels BBC **IB** 29

This course is aimed at students who have the potential to become dentists but do not meet the academic entry criteria to apply directly to the five-year BDS Dentistry course. It is a widening participation initiative for UK students who fulfil specific criteria. Successful completion of this year will enable you to progress to BDS Dentistry. To find out if you are eligible, visit **bristol.ac.uk/ug20-dentistry**.

Single Honours

BDS Dentistry 5 years **A206**

BDS Gateway to Dentistry 6 years **A208**

We can only accept applications for dentistry through UCAS. The closing date for UCAS applications is 15 October.

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BDS Dentistry

A-levels AAA including AA in Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics. Graduates are required to obtain a 2:1 in their degree and BBB at A-level including Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

Typical contextual offer[†] for BDS Dentistry

A-levels AAC including AA in Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics, or ABB including A in Chemistry and B in one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and 5 at Higher Level in one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

Other requirements

GCSE Advanced numeracy requirement (7 or A in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

English language profile A (see p44)

UCAT The University Clinical Aptitude Test (formerly UKCAT) is required. Bursaries are available to cover the cost of taking the test; please see **www.ukcat.ac.uk**

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Economics

Our technically rigorous courses are delivered through research-led teaching that exposes you to cutting-edge ideas and methods.

Why study economics at Bristol?

We offer innovative teaching and challenging programmes that reconnect the study of economics with real life. Our courses are exciting and current, informed by our research, which achieved 100 per cent 4* 'world-leading' rating for research impact (REF 2014).

You will become skilled in understanding economic concepts and applying formal models and econometric tools to test behavioural predictions using real-world data.

While our courses are technically rigorous and emphasise statistical analysis, you will also benefit from a broader range of study that includes optional units in management, accounting and finance, enabling you to tailor your studies to match your career ambitions. You can also combine a degree in economics with finance, accounting, management, mathematics, politics or philosophy.

Our Professional Liaison Network provides the chance for you to be mentored by a professional economist. In 2017/18, mentors were drawn from a wide range of organisations including the Bank of England, the Behavioural Insights Team, the Institute for Fiscal Studies, Lloyds Bank and the Office for National Statistics.

Bristol economics graduates are in demand and employers particularly welcome the quantitative

skills that our graduates possess. Among the most popular career destinations for our recent graduates, one third entered finance and investment and over one quarter entered accounting and management consultancy. Our graduates work in a wide range of sectors, including the Government Economic Service, property, publishing and advertising.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-economics.

BSc Economics/BSc Economics with Study Abroad

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

We are pioneers of the innovative 'core econ' approach to teaching economics, which seeks to reconnect the study of economics with our experience of real life.

BSc Economics builds on that approach, with a core of mandatory units in economics and econometrics as well as a broad range of optional units which give you the opportunity to study varied areas. Popular units to date have included History of Economic Thought, Industrial Economics, International Economics, Labour Economics, Macroeconomic Theory and Policy, and units considering environmental economics, game theory, and globalisation and development.

Econometrics, which involves the analysis of economic relationships using empirical data, builds on ideas taken from statistics, maths and economic theory and is a key part of all our degrees.

You can apply to transfer to the Study Abroad degree, which extends the course to four years with your third year spent studying economics in English at a university abroad. This course combines the challenging, broad academic content of our economics degrees with an overseas dimension that reflects the international nature of the economy.

BSc Economics with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

This course is a four-year degree similar to BSc Economics, but you will spend your third year abroad at one of our partner universities.

You will build on your existing knowledge of the relevant language during your first and second years, before spending your third year studying economics in the host language of a university in France, Germany, Italy or Spain.

BSc Economics and Econometrics/ BSc Economics and Econometrics with Study Abroad

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

This course combines the study of economics and econometrics with a wide range of optional units. Econometrics is the branch of statistics that economists use to verify or disprove theories and analyse the impacts of policies and events on the health of the economy. You will use applied mathematical skills to analyse economic data.

Through the four-year Study Abroad option you can extend your degree and spend your third year experiencing different styles of education, customs and traditions while studying economics and econometrics at one of our partner institutions overseas.

Accreditation (BSc Economics, BSc Economics and Finance, BSc Economics and Econometrics (including with Study Abroad and with Study in Continental Europe): CIMA, ICAEW; BSc Economics and Finance, BSc Economics and Mathematics: IFA)



Chartered Institute of
Management Accountants



Institute
and Faculty
of Actuaries

PARTNER IN
LEARNING



BSc Economics and Finance/BSc Economics and Finance with Study Abroad
A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This course recognises the importance of statistical analysis in these two core disciplines, as well as the benefit of studying econometrics.

The course structure is largely fixed, with core units in economics, finance and econometrics in each year, but you can also choose from a range of optional units. You will complete a dissertation in the final year from a choice of topics.

You can apply to transfer to our four-year Study Abroad course in year one and spend your third year studying units in economics and finance in English at one of our partner institutions overseas.

BSc Economics and Mathematics
A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

Our BSc Economics and Mathematics degree allows you to study mathematics at a high level while also studying economics using mathematical tools. Within the mathematics part of the degree you can explore applied topics that are particularly relevant to economics. If you are more interested in using mathematics in an applied way to understand the real-world use of statistics in economics, you might also be interested in our BSc Economics and Econometrics.

BSc Economics and Politics/BSc Economics and Politics with Study Abroad
A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This course combination offers an enriching experience with exciting intellectual challenges, in two schools with strong reputations for teaching and research. By studying these two social sciences you will develop a deep understanding of global markets and political systems. Economics study is based on a series of core units in the first and second years covering economics and econometrics, as well as optional units – one in the second year and three in the final year. You will also study the politics of individual countries and governments, and the relationships between countries, communities and individuals. In addition to compulsory units, you will have access to a range of units that are closely linked to staff research interests and thus unique to Bristol. You will become familiar with many different views and methods and learn to analyse and evaluate them.

You can apply to transfer to the Study Abroad course after year one and gain an added dimension to your study by spending your third year studying in English at one of our partner institutions overseas.

Single Honours

BSc Economics 3 years	L100
BSc Economics and Econometrics 3 years	L140
BSc Economics and Econometrics with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc Economics with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc Economics with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	L101
BSc Economics and Finance 3 years	LN13
BSc Economics and Finance with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc Economics and Accounting	p48
BSc Economics and Accounting with Study Abroad	p48
BSc Economics and Management	p106
BSc Economics and Management with Study Abroad	p106

Joint Honours

BSc Economics and Mathematics 3 years	LG11
BSc Economics and Politics 3 years	LL12
BSc Economics and Politics with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc Philosophy and Economics	p118
BSc Philosophy and Economics with Study Abroad*	p118

*Entry by transfer

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Economics

A-levels A*AA including Mathematics
IB Diploma 38 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including either 6 at Higher Level or 7 at standard Level in Mathematics

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Economics

A-levels AAB including A in Mathematics
IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including either 6 at Higher Level or 7 at standard Level in Mathematics

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

MSci Economics with Innovation

This course will be available from 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

'It's an amazing feeling when you have your eureka moments, where all the work you have been putting in comes together and makes sense.'

Kaylan (BSc Biochemistry)



Education

Our students explore education from a wide range of perspectives, gaining insight into how people learn throughout their lives.

Why study education at Bristol?

The School of Education is highly rated for the quality of our research and teaching.* We have a strong track record in preparing future educators and researchers, and we provide an exciting study environment, embracing the spectrum of quantitative and qualitative research and teaching.

You will learn how to investigate educational questions using different disciplinary perspectives and will study experimental and social research methods. Lectures, seminars and guided independent study offer an evidence-based and highly relevant basis for professional development. Seminars and workshops encourage you to collaborate with others, while presentations help you develop your confidence in conveying arguments and ideas.

Our wide range of approaches encourages a flexible mindset, the capacity to innovate and the ability to critically assess different kinds of data – key skills relevant to many careers. Our degrees offer excellent preparation for working with children, young people, schools and families. The BSc Education Studies can lead to routes into primary teaching, careers in research and educational publishing, and jobs in the charity and community sectors. The BSc Psychology in Education is accredited by the British Psychological Society and provides a pathway to professional training in educational, clinical and counselling psychology.

Accreditation (BSc Psychology in Education)



The British Psychological Society
Accredited

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-education.

**Times Higher Education* analysis of the REF 2014 results placed the School of Education tenth in the UK for the education subject category.

BSc Education Studies

A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

In this course you will explore how learning happens at all ages, from very young children to older adults. You will learn about education in a range of settings, from schools and universities to online communities, social movements, workplaces and care homes. You will develop expertise in UK education and will study education from global, international and comparative perspectives.

The course currently includes an optional placement unit, Education in Practice, where you can apply your learning and gain valuable workplace experience through a placement in a school, charitable organisation, business, museum, community group or research setting.

BSc Psychology in Education

A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

This is an applied psychology degree which uses psychological research methods to understand and interpret social and human behaviour in the context of education, wherever and whenever it happens throughout people's lives. You will be able to apply psychological theory and research to real-life educational settings involving children, adolescents and adults. The British Psychological Society accreditation means that successful students are eligible to apply for professional training as a psychologist.

Single Honours

BSc Education Studies 3 years **X300**
BSc Psychology in Education 3 years **X301**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Education Studies

A-levels ABB

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Education Studies

A-levels BBC

IB Diploma 29 points overall with 14 at Higher Level

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

New courses for 2020

BSc Education Studies with Study Abroad

BSc Psychology in Education with Study Abroad

These courses will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Electrical and Electronic Engineering

Bristol is home to Europe's largest cluster of micro-electronics and hi-tech industries, the UK's biggest aerospace companies and a thriving creative media industry.

Why study electrical and electronic engineering at Bristol?

One of the broadest engineering disciplines, electrical and electronic engineering uses cutting-edge technology to produce designs that address some of the major concerns of the modern world. Demand is growing for skilled graduates to work in industries such as consumer electronics, alternative energy and transport, medical engineering and communications. If you enjoy mathematics and science and are fascinated by technology, this fast-moving discipline may be for you.

Learn from world-renowned experts and apply your knowledge in our state-of-the-art laboratory. Benefit from outstanding industrial links and opportunities for scholarships and placements. These links provide privileged access to industrial prototypes, software tools and equipment. At Bristol you are encouraged to lead, to think in innovative ways, and to challenge existing practice, equipping you with the skills and confidence to make a difference.

Our graduates are highly sought after; typically, 80 per cent secure graduate-level careers within six months of graduating.* The skills we teach are in demand from a variety of industries, such as power, transport, medicine, consumer

Accreditation (Electrical and Electronic Engineering courses and Computer Science and Electronics courses)



electronics, computing, artificial intelligence, cryptography, digital media, financial services and communications. Recent examples of graduate employers include Jaguar Land Rover, Siemens, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, the BBC, Dyson and EDF Energy.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-eleeng.

*Based on data collected for the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey: bristol.ac.uk/careers/be-inspired/bristol-graduates.

BEng/MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) IB 36 (32[†])

The three-year BEng course provides partial accreditation for the qualification of Chartered Engineer, while the four-year MEng gives full accreditation. Both courses cover the same units in years one and two, delivering a grounding in mathematics, computing, analogue and digital electronics, communications, electromagnetics, power electronics and control. Transfer between the two courses is possible until the end of year two, subject to satisfactory performance. Year three of the MEng includes a group design project. The final year of both courses includes an individual research project as well as a choice of optional units, which means you can focus on anything from electrical power systems to electronic communications.

MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a Year in Industry

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) IB 36 (32[†])

The Year in Industry course provides the opportunity to spend your third year applying the knowledge gained in the first two years of study in an industrial environment. There is no direct entry on to this course but you can transfer from MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering after year two if you reach a high academic standard and are successful at interview with industry. Places are limited and highly competitive.

MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) IB 36 (32[†])

This course will allow you to spend your third year studying abroad at an English-speaking partner university. Entry is by transfer from year two of the MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering, subject to satisfactory performance. This course provides full accreditation for the qualification of Chartered Engineer.

Years one and two give you a grounding in mathematics, computing, analogue and digital electronics, communications, electromagnetics, power electronics and control. You will spend your third year abroad following a similar curriculum to the one taught in Bristol. In your fourth year you will have a choice of optional units and individual project topics, which means you can focus on anything from electrical power systems to electronic communications.

MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) IB 36 (32[†])

This course will allow you to spend your third year at a European university studying in the country's national language (not English). It provides full accreditation for the qualification of Chartered Engineer.

Years one and two offer a grounding in mathematics, computing, analogue and digital electronics, communications, electromagnetics, power electronics and control. They also include language classes to prepare you for your third year, spent in continental Europe, where you follow a similar curriculum to the one taught in Bristol. In your fourth year you will choose from a range of optional units and individual projects, which means you can focus on anything from electrical power systems to electronic communications.

BEng/MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

A-levels AAA (AAC[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

There is strong industrial demand for skilled engineers able to span the mechanical and electrical engineering disciplines. Our BEng/MEng courses will give you the fundamental knowledge and tools to satisfy this demand in a unique way.

Years one and two offer a grounding in mathematics, thermal management, dynamics and control, computing, electrical energy technologies, and analogue and digital electronics. Laboratory work and case studies will draw together these interdisciplinary foundations.

In the third and fourth years you will choose from a range of options and engage in group design projects and an individual research project, which means you can focus on anything from soft robotics and intelligent adaptable power systems to efficient, clean propulsion technologies.

MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering with a Year in Industry

A-levels AAA (AAC[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

The Year in Industry course provides the opportunity to spend your third year applying your knowledge in an industrial environment.

Entry on to the course is via transfer from BEng/MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering after year two if you reach a high academic standard and are successful at interview with industry.

During your first two years you will gain a grounding in mathematics, thermal management, dynamics and control, computing, electrical energy technologies, and analogue and digital electronics. Following your third-year placement you will choose from a range of options in years four and five, and engage in group design projects and an individual research project.

BEng/MEng Computer Science and Electronics

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This joint honours course is offered by the Department of Computer Science and Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering and is designed to meet the needs of the computing and electronics industries. It provides full accreditation for the qualification of Chartered Engineer. The Bristol area is home to a range of thriving and world-leading semiconductor design companies who contribute to our curriculum design as well as hosting industry-based projects.

Your first two years cover the foundations of computing and electronics, equipping you to work confidently in both software and hardware. Year three includes a major project, either based in industry or industry-inspired, which is undertaken at the University. You can tailor your fourth year to suit your interests by choosing an individual project and optional units.

MEng Computer Science and Electronics with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This joint honours course, offered by the Departments of Computer Science, and Electrical and Electronic Engineering, is designed to meet the needs of industry. It includes a year overseas at a university that teaches in English. The degree provides full accreditation for the qualification of Chartered Engineer.

Entry to the course is available via transfer from year two of MEng Computer Science and Electronics subject to satisfactory performance. The first two years are identical to the MEng Computer Science and Electronics. The third year is spent overseas, following a similar curriculum to the one taught in Bristol. You can tailor your fourth year to suit your interests through an individual project and optional units.

Single Honours

BEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering 3 years	H600
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering 4 years	H606
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a Year in Industry* 5 years	
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Study Abroad* 4 years	
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	H605
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Innovation	p100

*Entry by transfer

Joint Honours

BEng Computer Science and Electronics 3 years	GH45
BEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering 3 years	H361
MEng Computer Science and Electronics 4 years	GH46
MEng Computer Science and Electronics with Study Abroad 4 years	GH4P
MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering 4 years	H360
MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering with a Year in Industry* 5 years	

*Entry by transfer

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BEng/MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering

A-levels AAA including Mathematics, or A*AB including A in Mathematics

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics

Typical contextual offer* for BEng/MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering

A-levels ABB including A in Mathematics

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Engineering Design

Our course gives you the opportunity to study bespoke design units, to undertake industrial placements and to work on real-world design projects in partnership with industry.

Why study engineering design at Bristol?

Inspired by the Royal Academy of Engineering, this in-depth course aims to develop high-calibre engineers who can lead complex engineering projects that are vital to modern society.

Through summer placements and an assessed year in industry you will gain industrial experience before you graduate, developing excellent career prospects. The course offers flexible study, allowing you to select a specialisation in aerospace, civil or mechanical engineering after your first year and a wide range of options in later years of the course.

Our bespoke engineering design modules mean you can learn from leading experts in design methods and there are opportunities to work in interdisciplinary teams on applied engineering projects with our industrial partners.

The course offers a close-knit community of staff and students and provides a highly supportive learning environment.

For more information about our course visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-engdesign.

MEng Engineering Design with Study in Industry

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

After a broad, common first year, students can choose to specialise in mechanical, aerospace or civil engineering, studying technical units alongside students from these other engineering degrees. The third year is usually a paid placement in industry, which forms an assessed part of the course and is closely monitored by the University, allowing you to start working towards becoming a Chartered Engineer. You will be given responsibilities similar to graduate entrants, with opportunities to manage your own projects. We will support you in applying for a placement.

In years four and five you can choose from a wide range of technical modules from the School of Civil, Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering and open units in other faculties. This gives you the chance to gain further technical expertise in your chosen specialisation and a broader learning experience in other subjects.

A group research and design project forms a major component of your final two years. The project is conducted with one of our industrial partners and you can choose from a range of topics, such as robotics, manufacturing, renewable energy, future cities and sustainable transport.

Our degree is accredited by numerous bodies under licence from the Engineering Council. An accredited degree provides you with the underpinning knowledge, understanding and skills for eventual registration as an Incorporated (IEng) or Chartered Engineer (CEng).

Single Honours

MEng Engineering Design with Study in Industry 5 years with one year of paid employment **H150**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for MEng Engineering Design with Study in Industry

A-levels A*AA including Mathematics and either Physics or Further Mathematics

IB Diploma 38 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics and either Physics or Further Mathematics

Typical contextual offer[†] for MEng Engineering Design with Study in Industry

A-levels AAB including AA in Mathematics and either Physics or Further Mathematics

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics and either Physics or Further Mathematics

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Accreditation



Engineering Mathematics

Engineering mathematics offers a unique blend of advanced mathematics and real-world problem solving. Our passion is to use mathematics to solve problems that arise from every branch of engineering.

Why study engineering mathematics at Bristol?

Our courses equip you with the mathematical modelling, computational and data analysis skills needed to solve challenging, real-world problems faced by engineers and scientists. You will also meet the increasing demand from industry for highly skilled graduates who can work across traditional discipline boundaries. You will learn the very latest techniques from enthusiastic staff – and will be able to apply them in our experimental labs. Above all, we encourage you to think widely and freely and to develop your own intellectual curiosity.

Our strong links with industry mean that our courses remain extremely attractive in fields as diverse as technology, medicine, software, automotive and finance. As well as creating their own start-up companies, our graduates have also gone on to work for many major employers, including Airbus, Goldman Sachs, the Met Office, Red Bull Racing, Renishaw and Unilever.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-engmaths.

BEng/MEng Engineering Mathematics

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

The first two years of all of our engineering mathematics courses provide a broad

Accreditation (all courses except MEng Engineering Mathematics with a Year in Industry)



background in mathematical analysis, modelling and scientific computation and their application to engineering. These core topics underpin the advanced material that follows. After your first two years you can choose from a wide variety of options from across engineering and mathematics to fit your interests, benefiting from our pioneering research.

A major focus of the course is real-world problem solving, spanning many different application areas from robotics and social media to medicine and environmental modelling. Problems come directly from our industrial collaborators or address real challenges in current research. By working on these case studies and using theory and techniques from other units, you will be able to develop your mathematical modelling, collaboration and communication skills. Your final-year project is excellent preparation for your future career.

MEng Engineering Mathematics with a Year in Industry

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This course follows the structure of our MEng Engineering Mathematics course for your first two years. In your third year you will be able to put what you have learned into practice through an industrial placement, returning to Bristol for your fourth year.

MEng Engineering Mathematics with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This course follows the structure of our MEng Engineering Mathematics course but gives you the opportunity to spend your third year at an English-speaking university abroad, for example in Australia or Switzerland. You can transfer to this course up until your second year.

Single Honours

BEng Engineering Mathematics 3 years	G162
MEng Engineering Mathematics 4 years	G161
MEng Engineering Mathematics with Study Abroad 4 years	G160
MEng Engineering Mathematics with a Year in Industry* 5 years	
*Entry by transfer from G161	

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BEng/MEng Engineering Mathematics

A-levels AAA including Mathematics or A*AB including A in Mathematics

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics

Typical contextual offer[†] for BEng/MEng Engineering Mathematics

A-levels ABB including A in Mathematics

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

English

English at Bristol covers all periods of English literature and is distinguished by research-led teaching in a department with a long history in literary studies.

Why study English at Bristol?

Studying in the hub of the University campus, you will join a friendly department that specialises in research-led teaching. BA English covers major texts and authors from all periods of English literature and gives you the opportunity to develop your own special interests.

Core units in years one and two and optional units in years two and three allow you to study the full historical development of English literature from the medieval period to the present day, as well as key critical and theoretical approaches to literary study.

Optional special subject units, which are based on the research interests of our teaching staff, allow you to explore particular authors, topics or genres. Staff research interests currently include literature, poetry and drama from the Middle Ages to the contemporary period and draw on many perspectives and literary theories, such as reception theory, deconstruction, poststructuralism and comparative literary studies. Our creative writing tutors have specialisms in poetry, fiction for adults, children's fiction, creative non-fiction, screenwriting and editing.

We also have a lively postgraduate community and many of our students go on to study on our master's programmes and research degrees. An English degree will help you to develop a broad range of communication skills and evaluative techniques that are considered very favourably by employers.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-english.

BA English A-levels AAA (ABB⁺) IB 36 (32⁺)

An English degree from the University of Bristol gives you the opportunity to study the full breadth and range of literature written in English.

Year one lays strong foundations, providing training in close reading, critical and theoretical approaches, and in the skills and conventions of academic writing, alongside the study of poetry, narrative writing and drama from the medieval period to the mid-18th century. You may also choose an optional unit or a unit from another department in the University.

In year two the continued study of successive periods of English literature, from the mid-18th century to the present day, is complemented by work on individual authors and topics chosen from a list of research-led special subject units, including creative writing, as well as options related to earlier literature. You may choose to study abroad for one teaching block of your second year.

The third year offers a combination of options in later literature, in trans-historical topics and in special subjects, as well as the opportunity to write a dissertation on a topic of your own choosing.

BA English Literature and Community Engagement

This degree offers you the chance to gain an undergraduate degree from the University of Bristol and to share what you are learning in the wider community. It combines study of a full range of literature in English, from the medieval period to the present day, with a community engagement element. You will run a reading group or undertake similar work in the community as part of your degree.

This course is taught part time on one evening a week over six years and is aimed primarily at mature students. However, students on this course range widely in age (from those in their 20s to those aged over 70), prior educational experience and background. The Department of English also offers a range of short preparatory courses which may be appropriate for those who wish to progress to this course.

Applications for this course should be made directly to the University, rather than through UCAS. For further information on the course and how to apply, please visit bristol.ac.uk/english/study/part-time/elce-course.

BA English and Classical Studies A-levels AAA (ABB⁺) IB 36 (32⁺)

This degree combines investigation of the ancient Greco-Roman world with the study of works from all periods of English literature, many of which reflect or reanimate ancient texts and topics.

Both halves of the course give you the opportunity to follow your own interests and particular enthusiasms through optional units, including Latin or Greek. You may also study ancient arts, such as epic or drama, alongside their more modern forms in literature written in English.

Your dissertation in year three will draw on both degree subjects to discuss a topic that concerns both the ancient world and English literature.

BA English and a modern language**A-levels** AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

These joint honours courses allow you to study two complementary disciplines, both of which ask you to think carefully about culture and historical context and to pay close attention to detail while comprehending and analysing language.

You will explore a rich variety of texts for both parts of your degree and will develop excellent critical and communication skills, in English and in your chosen modern language. In both disciplines you will study literary texts in their social, political and historical contexts. You will also have opportunities to study aspects of history, film and linguistics as part of your modern language programme.

You will spend a mandatory year abroad to improve your language skills and global citizenship. All students on this course will also complete a dissertation during the final year, bringing together the skills you have developed while studying both disciplines.

BA English and History**A-levels** AAA (AAC[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

Literary critics are often concerned with how historical forces shape poems, plays and novels, while historians are interested in how literary texts shape cultural and political history. This joint honours course aims to develop your knowledge and understanding of the relationship between these distinct but complementary disciplines.

Mandatory units encourage analysis of the links between the two disciplines while optional units, which are offered across both departments, will allow you to explore your interests in particular periods of writing and history and develop more subject-specific skills. Your final-year dissertation will ask you to bring together the skills you have developed while studying both disciplines.

BA English and Philosophy**A-levels** AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This course gives you the opportunity to study two distinct disciplines: philosophy, which questions everyday assumptions and enquires into the foundations of other forms of knowledge; and English literature, which involves the close, analytical study of poetry, fiction and drama.

You will learn the fundamental principles of logic, metaphysics, epistemology, ethics and political philosophy, and study English literature in its full extent and diversity from the medieval period to the present day. The curriculum is designed to enable you to benefit from the research expertise of members of staff from both disciplines.

Single Honours

BA English 3 years	Q300
BA English Literature and Community Engagement 6 years	Direct entry*

*Part-time only. Apply directly to department, not through UCAS

Joint Honours

BA English and Classical Studies 3 years	QQ38
BA English and Czech 4 years	QR3V
BA English and French 4 years	QR31
BA English and German 4 years	QR32
BA English and Italian 4 years	QR33
BA English and Portuguese 4 years	QR35
BA English and Russian 4 years	QR37
BA English and Spanish 4 years	QR34
BA English and History 3 years	QV31
BA English and Philosophy 3 years	QV35
BA Film and English	p89
BA Theatre and English	p136

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA English

A-levels AAA including English Literature or combined English Literature and Language

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in English A Literature or combined English A Literature and Language

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA English

A-levels ABB including A in English Literature or combined English Literature and Language

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in English A Literature or combined English A Literature and Language

Other requirements

Part-time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile A (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Environmental Geoscience

This interdisciplinary degree will allow you to explore topics such as climate change, volcanic hazards and resource management, leading to a wide range of exciting and important careers.

Why study environmental geoscience at Bristol?

Environmental geoscientists examine the interactions between the geology, biology, chemistry and physics of Earth's surface, oceans and atmosphere. Bristol is a hub for environmental geoscience with broad expertise across this field, including climate change, marine science, geochemistry, geophysics and volcanic hazards.

Our courses are rigorously quantitative and focus on problem solving. Course content is guided by an industrial advisory board; this ensures that the skills you gain during your studies will be valued by industry when you graduate.

We have a tightly knit community and a programme of student-run projects, informal seminars and social events. Our courses include field trips in the UK and overseas, the cost of which is included in your tuition fee.

Our degrees are accredited by the Geological Society of London and are flexible enough to allow transfers between some courses at the end of the first year.

Environmental geoscience graduates are highly sought after by the mining, mineral exploration, geotechnical, environmental consultancy and petroleum industries. Many of our students also go on to further study in the field before entering academia.

Accreditation



servicing science & profession

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-envirogeoscience.

BSc/MSci Environmental Geoscience

A-levels AAB or ABB (ABC[†])

IB 34 or 32 (31[†])

This degree gives you a deep understanding of the Earth's environment and how it can be influenced by human activities.

In years one and two you gain a firm grounding in earth sciences, building your knowledge to inform your choice of third-year options, which have recently included Oceanography, Economic Geology, and Climates and Ecosystems. Your third year also includes an independent field and laboratory project and an industry-standard environmental impact study.

The fourth year of the MSci includes a range of advanced taught topics and you will also undertake a major research project.

Our close links with industry ensure that the skills you gain during your studies are valued by employers. Recent partners have included Shell, Chevron, Reykjavik Energy, Atkins, Environmental Resources Management and EDF.

MSci Environmental Geoscience with Study Abroad

A-levels AAB or ABB (ABC[†])

IB 34 or 32 (31[†])

Years one, two and four mirror the MSci degree but you will spend your third year abroad studying in English at one of our partner institutions. You will return to Bristol for your fourth year with an appreciation of different cultures, exciting new ideas and a broader perspective of the world, all of which can lead to enhanced career prospects. Recently, students have studied in the US, Canada, Europe, Australia and New Zealand.

Single Honours

BSc Environmental Geoscience 3 years	F640
MSci Environmental Geoscience 4 years	F641
MSci Environmental Geoscience with Study Abroad 4 years	F644

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc/MSci Environmental Geoscience

A-levels AAB including a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject, or ABB in three core science/mathematics subjects (see p44)

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 (in any order) at Higher Level in a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject, or 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6, 5, 5 in three core science/mathematics subjects (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc/MSci Environmental Geoscience

A-levels ABC including AB (in any order) in a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 (in any order) at Higher Level in a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject (see p44)

Other requirements

GCSE Higher numeracy requirement (6 or B in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent)

English language profile C (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Film and Television

Our degrees offer a dynamic blend of theory and practice, benefiting from state-of-the-art facilities including a 4K screening room, a 214-seat cinema, stop-motion animation suites and two bespoke production studios.

Why study film and television at Bristol?

Bristol is distinctive for the way in which our degrees blend historical and theoretical study of film and television with practice-based activities. There is a mixture of small-group tutorials, lectures, seminars and practical workshops. The curriculum progresses from introductory units, which use specific topics to teach you how to analyse film and television, to more advanced units that cover significant historical movements, contemporary practices and the theoretical concepts that underpin, inform and shape film and television.

You will have access to our film-making and digital production equipment, high specification cinema, production studio, animation suites, sound rooms and edit suites. In your final year, you will have the opportunity to undertake an independent project or work placement in the creative industries. We have dynamic links with a range of film festivals, media archives, arts centres and media companies. We also have a lively postgraduate community and many of our students have gone on to study on our MA programmes and research degrees.

For more information on our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-film.

BA Film and Television

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Guided by leading scholars and practitioners, you will explore the history of film and television, consider theoretical perspectives, appreciate how films are made and engage in practical film-making activities. As well as being trained in scholarly investigation and critical thinking, you

will work collaboratively in groups and develop skills relevant to practical film-making. Throughout your studies you will learn from a range of film and television professionals and in your final year you will have the chance to undertake a placement in the creative industries.

BA Film and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

You will study histories and theories of film, as well as learning practical skills in film-making. You will also take units in your chosen language, combining mastery of the language with exploration of the culture, history and literature of the societies where your language is spoken. You will spend your third year abroad on a work or study placement before returning to Bristol for your final year.

BA Film and English

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

Guided by expert scholars and practitioners, you will explore the history of film and television, consider theoretical perspectives and engage in practice-based activities. You will have the opportunity to undertake a practical project or written dissertation, or a work placement in the creative industries.

For the English part of your course, you will study a broad range of literature written in English from the medieval period to the present day. This will include the close, analytical study of poetry, fiction and drama, and critical and theoretical approaches to studying literature. In your second and third years you will be able to choose from a range of stimulating options and research-led special subjects, including creative writing. Year three includes the opportunity to write a dissertation on a topic of your own choosing.

Single Honours

BA Film and Television 3 years	4M5N
MArts Film and Television with Innovation	p100

Joint Honours

BA Film and English 3 years	6T3X
BA Film and French 4 years	2LK6
BA Film and German 4 years	4F29
BA Film and Italian 4 years	4L92
BA Film and Portuguese 4 years	4PP8
BA Film and Spanish 4 years	L288
BA Theatre and Film	p136

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for

BA Film and Television

A-levels AAB

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer* for

BA Film and Television

A-levels BBB

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Foundation Programme (for international students)

Successful completion of the International Foundation Programme will guarantee you a conditional place at the University of Bristol.

Why study the International Foundation Programme at Bristol?

Our International Foundation Programme is a one-year academic course specifically designed to prepare you for undergraduate study in the UK. The programme is aimed at high-achieving students who do not have English as a first language and whose home high school system does not allow them to apply directly to the first year of an undergraduate degree in the UK. The programme provides a bridge between your existing qualifications and our undergraduate courses. Through intensive classes, you will develop your language, critical thinking and independent study skills. This will enable you to fulfil your potential on an undergraduate course at Bristol.

The International Foundation Programme is being developed for 2020 entry onwards. For the latest information, please visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-internationalfoundation.

International Foundation Programme (Arts and Humanities)

On the Arts and Humanities pathway of the International Foundation Programme, you will take classes in academic language and study skills. You will also be able to choose some subject-specific units. Your choice of units will depend on the undergraduate degree you plan to study.

You may look at western history, politics, religion, literature, art, music and drama, and consider how these have developed from the 19th century to the modern day.

International Foundation Programme (Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics)

On the Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics pathway of the International Foundation Programme, you will take classes in academic language and study skills. You will also be able to choose some subject-specific units. Your choice of units will depend on the undergraduate degree you plan to study and may include physics, mathematics, chemistry and biomedical sciences.

International Foundation Programme (Social Sciences and Law)

On the Social Sciences and Law pathway of the International Foundation Programme, you will take classes in academic language and study skills. Your choice of subject-specific units will depend on the undergraduate degree you plan to study. You might choose units that enable you to specialise in law, social sciences, economics, finance, management or mathematics.

International Foundation Programmes

For up-to-date information, please visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-internationalfoundation. Apply directly to the University, not through UCAS.

Academic entry requirements

You must have graduated from year 12 of your high school in your own country with a good grade point average (GPA). Please visit bristol.ac.uk/english-language/study/ifp/requirements.html for further country-specific information about academic entry requirements.

Other requirements

English language profile International Programme. Please see bristol.ac.uk/study/language-requirements/profile-foundation.html

Foundation Programme for Medicine and Dentistry (for international students)

This one-year programme provides a distinctive route for international students (non-UK and non-EU) intending to pursue medicine (MB ChB) and dentistry (BDS) undergraduate courses in the UK. Successful completion of the programme guarantees an interview for the highly regarded MB ChB and BDS programmes at Bristol.

Why study on the International Foundation Programme for Medicine and Dentistry at Bristol?

The International Foundation Programme is designed to provide an alternative pathway for students who require additional study to gain the appropriate level of qualification to be considered for entry to medical or dental degrees at universities in the UK.

The programme will prepare you for future undergraduate studies by broadening your core knowledge in chemistry and biomedical sciences and by providing experiential learning in a healthcare environment. It provides ample opportunities for personal and professional development and for excelling in subject-specific written and spoken English.

Admission to the programme guarantees a place within highly competitive admissions interviews for the MB ChB and BDS degrees at Bristol. Successful completion of the programme guarantees a place on our BSc Biomedical Sciences.

The programme is taught by highly qualified academic staff at Bristol, and students receive full access to university facilities.

You will be closely guided and supported by dedicated personal tutors and wellbeing advisers throughout the programme to ensure your learning experience at Bristol is rewarding.

They will also offer guidance on securing a position on undergraduate courses within Bristol or the UK.

Being part of one of the top universities in the UK and the fourth most-targeted university by the UK's top 100 graduate employers,* you will benefit from a high-quality learning experience and a multicultural student population.

International Foundation Programme (Medicine and Dentistry)

The programme consists of four units with a variety of teaching and assessment designed to carefully transition you to independent study and university life.

Personal and Professional Development (International Foundation) and English Language and Academic Skills for Aspiring Clinicians units involve intensively supervised, small-group teaching.

The Foundations of Chemistry and Foundation of Biomedical Sciences units offer larger group teaching with students on other courses.

The programme offers numerous opportunities for study skills development, and this is supplemented by Bristol Futures study skills learning resources, encouraging you to engage more widely with the University community.

Your learning is assessed continuously through laboratory practicals, ePortfolios, essays, multiple-choice and short-answer questions, and oral discussion and presentation. These assessment types will accustom you to the assessment methods you may encounter on professional degrees such as medicine and dentistry, and ensure we can monitor your development throughout the programme.

*Bristol is a top 10 UK university according to QS World Rankings 2019 and the fourth most-targeted university by the UK's top 100 graduate employers according to High Fliers Research, 2018.

International Foundation Programme for Medicine and Dentistry

For up-to-date information, please visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-ifpmeddent

Apply directly to the University, not through UCAS

Academic entry requirements

Applicants must have graduated from the high school in their own country with a good grade point average (GPA), including strong grades in the sciences. Please visit bristol.ac.uk/ifp-medicine-dentistry for further country-specific information about academic entry requirements.

Other requirements

English language profile Please see bristol.ac.uk/ifp-medicine-dentistry for English language requirements.

French

Choose from an exceptional range of cultural units on aspects of French and Francophone history, literature, politics, linguistics and visual cultures, from the Middle Ages to the present day.

Why study French at Bristol?

French is spoken by hundreds of millions of people in more than 30 countries around the world. Our French department encourages strong synergy between research and teaching, resulting in a vibrant learning environment for our students, as staff respond to ground-breaking research. Our courses provide an enriching experience with exciting intellectual challenges, offering a wide range of options that build on a solid foundation year.

The department has a strong intake of highly qualified and motivated students every year and enjoys an outstanding reputation. All our French degrees last four years and include a work or study placement in a French-speaking country during your third year. Some Bristol students choose to spend their time in France, while others choose more exotic locations such as Senegal or Martinique.

Bristol is an exciting place to study arts and humanities, with a thriving cultural life, several art cinemas, concert halls and theatres, and a lively, cosmopolitan atmosphere. Students in the department have access to a state-of-the-art multimedia centre.

Our graduates have gone on to careers in publishing, the civil service and Foreign Office, journalism, the media, teaching, marketing, finance, consultancy and tourism.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-french.

BA French

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

Our single honours French degree will help you to achieve a high level of fluency and accuracy in modern spoken and written French. It also allows you to study many original aspects of the society, culture, literature and linguistic history of French-speaking countries.

You will develop a thorough understanding of the rich diversity of the culture in France and elsewhere in the French-speaking world. As well as studying the literature and culture of France itself from the Middle Ages through to the 21st century, you will cover the literatures and cultures of the Francophone world of north Africa and other former French colonies.

We offer popular options on French cinema as part of a broader specialism in the relationship between literary, visual and musical cultures, and challenging options in linguistics.

BA French and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

The joint honours degree enables you to develop your French knowledge and language skills beyond A-level while studying another language (most are available from beginners' level). Many students find that studying two languages makes them stronger linguists. You will spend half of your third year in a French-speaking country and the other half in a country relevant to your other language.

You will achieve a high degree of fluency and accuracy in written and oral registers in both languages. The course offers a broad range of studies including the study of both languages and the history, literature and culture of countries where those languages are spoken.

Single Honours

BA French 4 years	R100
BA Modern Languages	p113

Joint Honours

BA Czech and French 4 years	RR1V
BA French and German 4 years	RR12
BA French and Italian 4 years	RR13
BA French and Portuguese 4 years	RR15
BA French and Russian 4 years	RR17
BA French and Spanish 4 years	RR14
BA English and French	p86
BA Film and French	p89
BA History and French	p98
BA History of Art and French	p99
BA Music and French	p114
BA Philosophy and French	p118
BA Politics and French	p124
BA Theatre and French	p136
LLB Law and French	p103

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA French

A-levels AAB including B in French
IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in French

Typical contextual offer¹ for BA French

A-levels BBB including French
IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in French

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

Part time study available over six or seven years with daytime, weekday teaching plus a period of residence abroad

¹Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

BA International Business Management and French

This course will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Geography

Work with renowned scholars in the fields of glaciology, hydrology, spatial modelling, political economy, historical and cultural geography, and environmental change.

Why study geography at Bristol?

We are entering an exciting new phase in global development where geography will steer great intellectual and practical leaps. Bristol is deeply involved with the people and debates that will lead those changes.

Our courses are taught in a stimulating environment in which we aim to inspire you and help you to develop skills that will lead to a successful career when you graduate.

You will be able to choose specialist units in years two and three, comprising human geography, physical geography or both. Each specialist unit will help you engage with cutting-edge material and develop your knowledge and skills.

Field trips and practical work are key components of our courses. There are UK residential trips in year one, and in year two there is an overseas field trip. The skills that you acquire throughout your studies will be applied in a self-directed dissertation project in your final year.

The School of Geographical Sciences is a partner in Bristol Q-Step, which is part of a national initiative offering enhanced skills training in the social sciences.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-geography.

Accreditation



BSc Geography

A-levels AAA or AAB (ABB⁺ or BBB⁺)
IB 36 or 34 (32⁺ or 31⁺)

In year one you receive an overview of human and physical geography, and develop a range of geographical and scientific skills. The remaining years are organised around specialist units from human and/or physical geography. Physical geography units cover three broad areas: glaciology, hydrology and environmental change. Human geography topics range from economic development and global politics to inequalities of health and contemporary social theory. You will also develop skills in the use of specialised computer software, statistics and data collection in the field. You will undertake a self-directed dissertation project in year three.

BSc Geography with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA or AAB (ABB⁺ or BBB⁺)
IB 36 or 34 (32⁺ or 31⁺)

You will spend your third year studying geography and other subjects at an English-speaking university abroad. We currently have exchange agreements with universities in the US, Canada, Singapore, Australia, New Zealand and Hong Kong. You will return to Bristol for the fourth and final year of your degree.

BSc Geography with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels AAA or AAB (ABB⁺ or BBB⁺)
IB 36 or 34 (32⁺ or 31⁺)

You will spend your third year studying geography and other subjects at a partner university in continental Europe. You will take relevant language units beforehand to prepare you for studying in the language of your host country. We currently have exchange agreements with universities in Barcelona, Bonn, Grenoble, Paris, Lyon, Valencia and others. You will return to Bristol for the fourth and final year of your degree.

Single Honours

BSc Geography 3 years	F800
BSc Geography with Study Abroad 4 years	09F4
BSc Geography with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	F801
BSc Geography with Quantitative Research Methods	p128
MSci Geography with Innovation Research Methods	p100
MSci Geography with Quantitative Research Methods	p128

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Geography

A-levels AAA in any subjects, or AAB in three specified subjects (see p44)

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, or 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level including three specified subjects (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Geography

A-levels ABB in any subjects, or BBB in three specified subjects (see p44)

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, or 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level including three specified subjects (see p44)

Other requirements

English language profile C (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Geology

Geology graduates from Bristol travel the world, working in fields as diverse as natural resources, meteorology, the nuclear industry and geotechnical services, as well as in areas such as journalism and management.

Why study geology at Bristol?

The School of Earth Sciences' flexible BSc and MSci degrees offer a wide range of unit choices and the option to transfer between some of the courses at the end of your first year.

We focus on developing your enthusiasm for earth sciences and giving you the skills and knowledge to meet the scientific challenges of the future.

You will learn from renowned scientists in a dynamic, intellectually stimulating environment, and a personal tutor will advise and monitor your progress throughout your time with us.

To give you a real feel for geology in practice, we have a large geology collection available to students and you will gain practical experience, with over 40 days of fieldwork both in the UK and overseas, the cost of which is included in your tuition fee. Your project work takes place in state-of-the-art laboratories.

The teamwork, problem-solving and quantitative skills acquired by our graduates are highly valued by other academic institutions as well as by industry and employers in other sectors.

Some graduates go on to further study or careers in the scientific media, finance and teaching. Bristol earth sciences graduates are sought after by the mining, mineral exploration, geotechnical,

Accreditation



environmental consultancy and petroleum industries in particular.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-geology.

BSc/MSci Geology

A-levels AAB or ABB (ABC[†]) **IB** 34 or 32 (31[†])

If you are naturally curious about our planet and interested in finding solutions to global problems, then this course could be for you. You will learn about the physics, chemistry and history of the Earth through examining collectable earth materials such as rocks, minerals and fossils, and using remote sensing techniques such as seismic waves to explore the structure and chemistry of its inaccessible areas.

In years one and two you will gain a firm grounding in earth sciences, building your knowledge to inform your choice of third year options. Recent options have included Oceanography, Economic Geology, Petroleum Sedimentology and Environmental Radioactivity. Your third year also includes an independent mapping project, either in the UK or overseas. The fourth year of the MSci includes a broad range of advanced topics and a major research project.

MSci Geology with Study Abroad

A-levels AAB or ABB (ABC[†]) **IB** 34 or 32 (31[†])

Years one, two and four mirror the MSci Geology degree but you will spend your third year abroad at one of our English-speaking partner institutions, studying units comparable to those offered in Bristol.

Students on this degree return to Bristol for the fourth year with an appreciation of different cultures, exciting new ideas and a broader perspective of the world, all of which can lead to enhanced career prospects. In recent years, students have studied in Australia, Canada, the US, Iceland and New Zealand.

Single Honours

BSc Geology 3 years	F600
MSci Geology 4 years	F603
MSci Geology with Study Abroad 4 years	F609

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc/MSci Geology

A-levels AAB including a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject, or ABB in three core science/mathematics subjects (see p44)

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 (in any order) at Higher Level in a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject, or 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6, 5, 5 in three core science/mathematics subjects (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc/MSci Geology

A-levels ABC including AB (in any order) in a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 (in any order) at Higher Level in a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject (see p44)

Other requirements

GCSE Higher numeracy requirement (6 or B in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent)

English language profile C (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Geophysics

Taught by experts in geology, physics and geophysics, our geophysics courses bring together practical and theoretical studies that will enable you to become a quantitative geophysicist ready for a diverse range of careers.

Why study geophysics at Bristol?

Our degrees draw on our expertise in fields as diverse as natural hazards, environmental assessment and studies of the deep Earth. We use state-of-the-art equipment in our teaching, which helps train our students for a range of future careers.

You will learn in a dynamic, intellectually stimulating environment. Classes are small with a low student-to-staff ratio, so all students are known and valued members of our community.

Our courses include a range of field trips, both in the UK and overseas, the cost of which is included in your tuition fee. Third and fourth year options allow you to tailor the course to best suit your interests and career goals. All our geophysics degrees are accredited by the Geological Society of London and transfer between them is possible.

As a geophysics graduate you will be well equipped to go into the hydrocarbon, mineral resources, mining, environmental geophysics and energy industries. Your skills will be well suited to the extraction, servicing and remediation aspects of these areas.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-geophysics.

Accreditation



BSc/MSci Geophysics

A-levels AAB (ABC[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

You will learn about the physics that underpins the history, structure and dynamics of Earth systems, and how these relate, for example, to exploration for natural resources and environmental monitoring. You will explore the inaccessible parts of Earth's interior through a range of geophysical techniques and become immersed in hands-on earth sciences from the start. The courses include over 35 days of fieldwork in the UK and overseas, the cost of which is included in your tuition fee.

In years one and two you will gain a firm grounding in earth sciences, physics, mathematics and computing, building your knowledge to inform your choice of third year options. Recent options have included Economic Geology, Petroleum Sedimentology, Physical Volcanology and Environmental Radioactivity. Your third year also includes an independent field and laboratory project. The fourth year of the MSci includes a broad range of advanced topics and a major research project.

We have a programme of student-run projects, informal seminars and social events. Our close links with industry ensure that the skills you gain during your studies are valued by employers; recent partners include Shell, Chevron, Reykjavik Energy, Atkins and EDF.

MSci Geophysics with Study Abroad

A-levels AAB (ABC[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Years one and two mirror the MSci Geophysics degree, but your third year is spent abroad at one of our English-speaking partner institutions studying units comparable to those offered at Bristol. You return for your fourth year to study advanced taught units and undertake your research project. For more information about our partner institutions overseas see bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

Single Honours

BSc Geophysics 3 years	F661
MSci Geophysics 4 years	F662
MSci Geophysics with Study Abroad 4 years	F663

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc/MSci Geophysics

A-levels AAB including A in Mathematics and B in Physics

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics and 5 at Higher Level in Physics

Typical contextual offer* for BSc/MSci Geophysics

A-levels ABC including A in Mathematics and B in Physics

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics and 5 at Higher Level in Physics

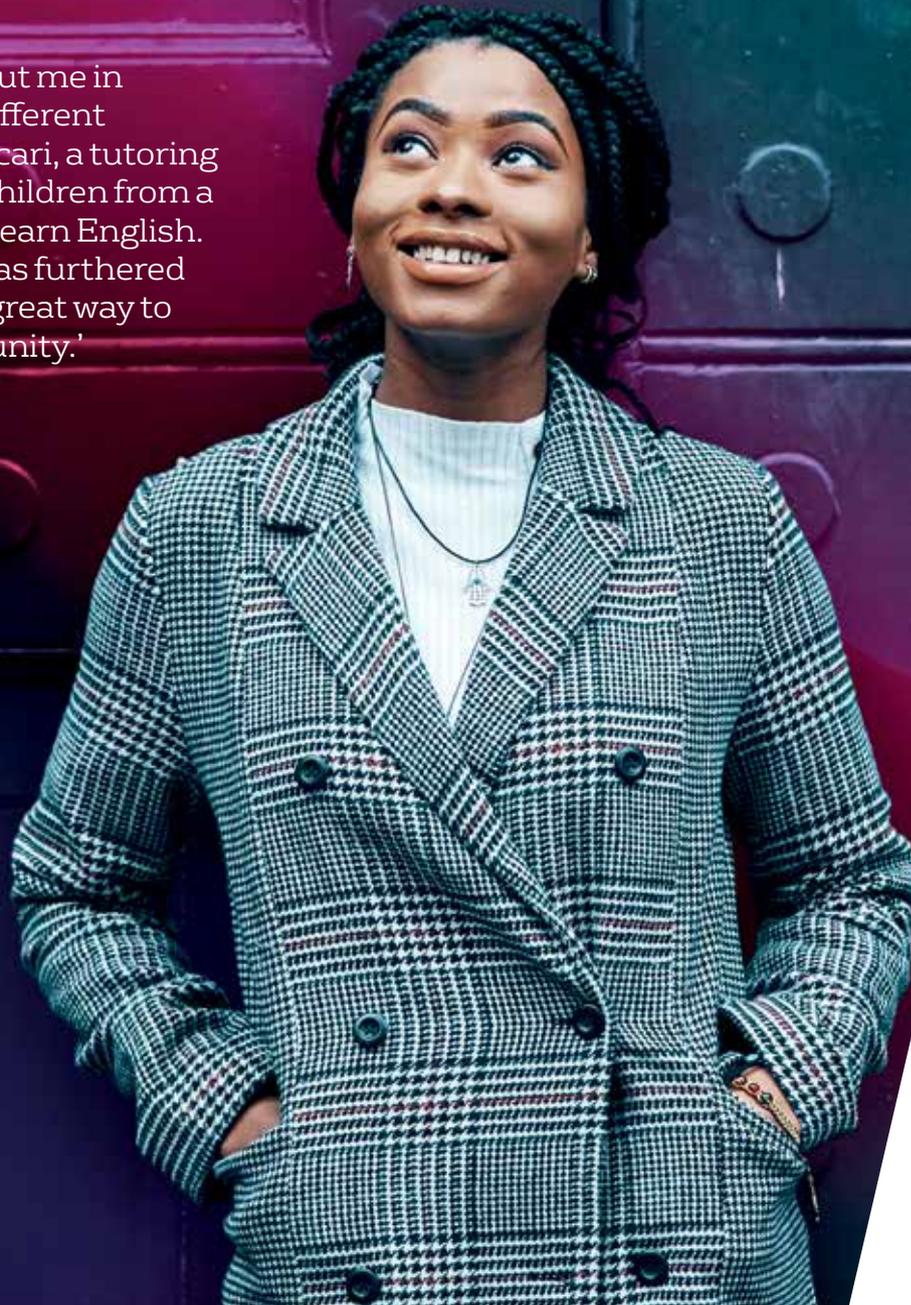
Other requirements

English language profile C (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

'Being at Bristol has put me in contact with many different organisations, like Jacari, a tutoring programme to help children from a refugee background learn English. Being a part of that has furthered my learning and is a great way to help the local community.'

Valuola (BA History)



German

Bristol's Department of German has an impressive reputation for teaching and research.

Why study German at Bristol?

The University of Bristol offers a dynamic environment in which to pursue the study of modern languages and cultures. You will follow a curriculum that introduces you to many aspects of German studies. As well as taking a structured language course, you will study literature, history, philosophy, politics, linguistics and culture. You will be able to choose from a wide range of options and pursue your own interests.

All German degrees last four years and include a period of residence in a German-speaking country on a work or study placement during your third year.

There is a close community in the department, with an active student society and a range of extracurricular social and cultural events. All modern languages students at Bristol benefit from our state-of-the-art multimedia centre. Bristol is an exciting place to study arts and humanities, with a thriving cultural life, several art cinemas, concert halls and theatres, and a vibrant, cosmopolitan atmosphere.

Our successful graduates in German include BBC Europe Editor Katya Adler and magician Derren Brown.

Germany remains central to the European economy, guaranteeing high demand for the increasingly rare commodity of advanced fluency in the German language and familiarity with the diverse nature of the culture, history, politics and lifestyle of the German-speaking world.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-german.

BA German

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Expertise in modern languages has never been more important as the United Kingdom forges a new relationship with its European partners and seeks to develop its trading and cultural ties throughout the world.

The single honours German course comprises the study of language, history, literature and culture.

Following a wide-ranging introduction to those disciplines in the first year, you can choose from a range of options in your second and fourth years, including literature from the eighteenth century to the present day, film, linguistics, and modern political and social history. All Bristol teaching reflects the ground-breaking research interests of our academic staff.

You will spend the third year abroad, either as a teaching assistant, as a student at a partner university in Germany or Austria, or on a work placement.

BA German and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Our joint honours degrees enable you to develop your German while studying another language; one of these languages may be from beginners' level. You will take the same language units as single honours students and choose your other options from a wide range of units. You will spend half of your third year in a German-speaking country and the other half in a country where your other language is spoken.

Single Honours

BA German 4 years	R200
BA Modern Languages	p113

Joint Honours

BA Czech and German 4 years	RR2V
BA French and German 4 years	RR12
BA German and Italian 4 years	RR23
BA German and Portuguese 4 years	RR25
BA German and Russian 4 years	RR27
BA German and Spanish 4 years	RR24
BA English and German 4 years	p86
BA Film and German	p89
BA History and German 4 years	p98
BA History of Art and German	p99
BA Music and German	p114
BA Philosophy and German	p118
BA Politics and German	p124
BA Theatre and German	p136
LLB Law and German	p103

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA German

A-levels AAB including B in German

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in German

Typical contextual offer* for BA German

A-levels BBB including B in German

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in German

Other requirements

Part-time study available over six or seven years with daytime, weekday teaching, plus a period of residence abroad

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

BA International Business Management and German

This course will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

History

Our degree offers an exceptional range of units which reflects our innovative research and diverse interests, covering a wide chronological and geographical breadth.

Why study history at Bristol?

At Bristol we offer you the opportunity to develop and extend your interests through varied teaching formats and through access to a large and diverse choice of units that draw directly from our research interests. Our teaching covers topics including contemporary British history, the social and cultural history of the modern world, and medieval and environmental history. Our syllabus is specifically research-oriented and enables you to progress and become capable of conducting independent, original research.

Our degree emphasises small-group seminar teaching that facilitates student discussion. Our teaching also includes lectures, tutorial-supported research and group projects. Throughout your degree you will undertake original historical research.

Assessment is by coursework essays, dissertations and research projects, along with written exams and oral presentations. At the start of your course you will be allocated an academic personal tutor who will follow your progress and give you advice throughout your time at Bristol.

Our students secure graduate careers in a wide range of fields, including law, journalism, the media, marketing, finance, government and teaching, as well as going on to postgraduate study.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-history.

BA History

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

We place particular emphasis on undergraduate research. At Bristol, students 'do' history as well as read history through a mix of core units and a choice of primary source-based optional units. You will undertake one substantial piece of independent research each year, culminating in a final-year dissertation.

In the first year you will study themes in medieval, early modern and modern history. You will then pursue your own pathway through the degree, choosing from a wide range of thematic and research-oriented units. In recent years topics have included: Science and the Supernatural; Britain in the 1970s; Popular Culture in Early Modern England; and Sixties America. Many units explore topics and periods that have a direct link to our world today.

You also have the opportunity of studying abroad in Australia, Europe or the US during the second semester of your second year.

BA History and a modern language

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

These joint honours courses combine the broad historical knowledge and research skills gained in a history degree with the in-depth cultural awareness and advanced linguistic skills that come from studying a modern language.

You will spend your third year abroad where you will have the opportunity to explore these intersections in the distinct cultural and social context of your host country while studying or working. In your final year you will write a historically minded dissertation using sources written in your language of study.

The combined knowledge of history, language and culture will mean you are uniquely placed to foster and to lead intercultural communication across national boundaries, a skill that is increasingly sought after in a globalised economy.

Single Honours

BA History 3 years	V100
MArts History with Innovation	p100

Joint Honours

BA History and Czech 4 years	VR1V
BA History and French 4 years	VR11
BA History and German 4 years	VR12
BA History and Italian 4 years	VR13
BA History and Portuguese 4 years	VR15
BA History and Russian 4 years	VR17
BA History and Spanish 4 years	VR14
BA English and History	p86

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA History

A-levels AAA including History

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in History

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA History

A-levels ABB including A in History

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in History

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

History of Art

Recent graduates of our unique and varied programme have found employment with the Guggenheim, the National Portrait Gallery and the Prime Minister's Office.

Why study history of art at Bristol?

Art history can be thought of as the history of ideas manifested through material objects. Art history looks at how to interpret these artefacts in their cultural context, developing expertise in critical analysis through the promotion of visual literacy. This will provide you with an enviable set of professional skills, as well as abiding personal enjoyment and understanding.

At Bristol you will be taught by academics whose research helps shape the discipline. Fresh, exciting and challenging ideas inform all our units. You will have the opportunity to follow broad chronological, geographical and thematic elements and build your own research interests and projects.

Academic staff work on a wide range of topics, including: medieval visual culture; sculpture; early modern Italian art; art of the Weimar Republic; post-Soviet visual culture; British 20th-century painting; modernism; and synaesthesia.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-arthistory.

BA History of Art

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This course places particular emphasis on progression and is notable for providing the opportunity to carry out research in each year. The first year will give you a grounding in the key skills needed for a history of art degree, studying medieval, early modern, modern and contemporary art history. In the following years you will choose from a variety of broader thematic lecture- and seminar-based units, as well as further research-oriented units.

There is the option to study abroad in the second year. You will undertake one substantial piece of independent research each year and write a dissertation in your final year. We offer a wide range of subject matter, and current units include: German Expressionism; Architecture and Urbanism; Cold War Culture; Introduction to Modern Art; Art and War; Sculpture and the Body; Modernism; and The Black Atlantic.

BA History of Art and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Studying a combination of history of art and a modern language offers an enriching experience with exciting intellectual challenges and provides a valuable skill set that is ideally tailored to an increasingly globalised workplace.

You will study a combination of language, art history and culture units, spending your third year abroad on a study or work placement. While abroad, you will refine your skills in your chosen language along with your cultural understanding. Both departments encourage strong synergy between research and teaching, resulting in a vibrant learning environment for our students as staff respond in their teaching to new developments. All modern languages students benefit from the use of our state-of-the-art multimedia centre.

Single Honours

BA History of Art 3 years **V350**

Joint Honours

BA History of Art and French 4 years **VR31**

BA History of Art and German 4 years **VR32**

BA History of Art and Italian 4 years **VR33**

BA History of Art and Portuguese
4 years **VR35**

BA History of Art and Russian 4 years **VR37**

BA History of Art and Spanish 4 years **VR34**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA History of Art

A-levels AAB

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer* for BA History of Art

A-levels BBB

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level

Other requirements

Part time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Innovation

The innovators of the 21st century will bring together arts, science, engineering, humanities and enterprise to deliver innovative products, services and ways of living. They will be team players, with a breadth of skills and qualities that enable them to work across specialisms and cultures.

Why study innovation at Bristol?

Bristol's innovation courses are for people who want to pursue their subject specialism in a way that will enable them to apply it: to become innovators who can change the world. You will come together with students from other disciplines to apply design and systems thinking to digital and creative ideas.

You will be involved in planning a venture and will learn how to evaluate its potential and finance it. You will be supported by groups within the University and external partners who are at the forefront of innovation in areas such as environment, sustainability, healthcare and education.

You will be able to progress to a career that requires an honours degree in your chosen subject specialism. However, you will also be equipped to do much more: to innovate; to work in teams with people from different specialisms, backgrounds and cultures; and to create and implement entrepreneurial plans to take ideas forward.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-innovation.

Accreditation (MSci Geography with Innovation: Royal Geographical Society; MSci Psychology with Innovation: British Psychological Society)



The British Psychological Society
Accredited

MArts Anthropology with Innovation

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

This course will teach you the fundamentals of anthropology in its broadest sense, studying humanity in all its diversity and covering the principal theories, methodologies and empirical bases of this interdisciplinary subject. You will recognise that human diversity holds multiple problems as well as creative solutions.

MArts Film and Television with Innovation

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

This course will equip you to use the critical, theoretical and practical skills that are central to film and television. Through historical and conceptual study, you will be able to analyse, research, interpret and understand film and television from a critically and contextually informed perspective. You will learn to explore practical and creative approaches by acquiring and applying film-making skills.

MArts History with Innovation

A-levels AAA (ABB⁺) **IB** 36 (32⁺)

You will have the opportunity to develop and extend your interests in history across a broad spectrum of subjects and approaches and through a variety of teaching formats. The course will equip you for reading history and carrying out historical research. You will be supported in 'doing' history through a mix of core units, a wide choice of primary source-based optional units, and substantial pieces of independent research.

MArts Music with Innovation

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

This degree allows you to develop knowledge and skills across a range of areas as you proceed through the course. Options include technical studies and history of music (both compulsory in the first year), acoustic and studio composition, and practical studies (performance). The course will equip you to use the critical, theoretical and practical skills that are central to music.

MArts Theatre with Innovation

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

The course will equip you to use the critical, theoretical and practical skills central to theatre, allowing you to develop your knowledge and skills across a range of areas as you proceed through the course. There are opportunities to engage with professional theatre-makers and our theatre archive, the Theatre Collection.

MEng Computer Science with Innovation

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) **IB** 38 (34⁺)

This course gives you the opportunity to be part of a dynamic and continually expanding field and to influence its future development. Computer science is having a huge impact on the technology shaping our society and the way that we live. Our course is designed to give you the skills and knowledge you will need, combining the fundamentals of the subject with exploration of its diverse applications.

MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Innovation

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This course will give you a grounding in mathematics, computing, analogue and digital electronics, communications, electromagnetics, power electronics and control, as well as a range of optional courses and individual project topics. The diverse range of units allows you to focus on anything from electrical power systems to electronic communications.

MSci Geography with Innovation

A-levels AAA or AAB (ABB or BBB[†])
IB 36 or 34 (32[†] or 31[†])

You'll be exposed to the work of some of the most renowned scholars in the field, covering glaciology, hydrology, spatial modelling, political economy, historical and cultural geography, and environmental change. The course will equip you to use the critical, theoretical and practical skills central to geography, developing your knowledge and skills across a range of areas.

MSci Management with Innovation

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This course will help you to develop the analytical, critical and creative skills needed to succeed in today's dynamic professional environment. Studying a range of management areas, from marketing and project management through to corporate social responsibility and strategy, you will be supported by outstanding facilities and academic guidance. In equipping you to use a variety of critical, theoretical and practical skills and knowledge, the course will prepare you for a career in management.

MSci Physics with Innovation

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

This is a unique course combining all you would expect of a research-informed physics degree with expert tuition, insight and practice

in innovation and entrepreneurship. The course will equip you with all the critical, theoretical and practical skills central to physics. You will learn about the fundamental building blocks and forces of nature, and how physics enables us to understand the world around us from subatomic particles to cosmological length scales.

You will blend this developing expertise in physics with teaching, training and practical experience in innovation that will help you to be a future innovator in society, whether in further research, a start-up, a social enterprise, or other fields of employment. While this new programme is not currently accredited by the Institute of Physics, the core physics units are integral to our accredited physics degrees.

MSci Psychology with Innovation

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

This British Psychological Society-accredited course emphasises the experimental study of the mind, and we want our students to share a sense of fun and adventure in psychological science. Our staff are world-leading experts who are enthusiastic about teaching students the latest developments in the field, based on the cutting-edge research that they are conducting.

New courses for 2020

MSci Childhood Studies with Innovation

MSci Economics with Innovation

MSci Social Policy with Innovation

These courses will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Single Honours

MArts Anthropology with Innovation 4 years	XD50
MArts Film and Television with Innovation 4 years	4M50
MArts History with Innovation 4 years	V104
MArts Music with Innovation 4 years	W304
MArts Theatre with Innovation 4 years	2Q50
MEng Computer Science with Innovation 4 years	G404
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Innovation 4 years	H604
MSci Geography with Innovation 4 years	F805
MSci Management with Innovation 4 years	N204
MSci Physics with Innovation 4 years	F306
MSci Psychology with Innovation 4 years	C804

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for MArts Anthropology with Innovation

A-levels AAB

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for MArts Anthropology with Innovation

A-levels BBB

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Italian

Italian at Bristol offers students an exceptionally varied curriculum, with options ranging from Dante and the Italian Renaissance to courses on contemporary cinema and 21st-century migration.

Why study Italian at Bristol?

Expertise in modern languages has never been more important as the United Kingdom forges a new relationship with its European partners and seeks to develop its trading and cultural ties throughout the world.

Italy's language and culture have had a lasting impact on Europe. Today, its innovative contributions to design, technology and fashion make Italy a major global commercial force. The Department of Italian at Bristol is one of the country's largest. Our degree offers the chance to learn the Italian language and gain an understanding of the complexity of Italy as a nation through the study of Italian culture from the Middle Ages to the present day.

You can study Italian at Bristol whether you have an advanced knowledge of Italian already or are a beginner. The structure of the first year depends on your existing knowledge of the language, but in later years your choice of units will not be affected by your level of entry. Whatever combination of subjects you study, you will be working alongside students in the School of Modern Languages from a range of different disciplines.

Bristol is an exciting place to study arts and humanities, with a thriving cultural life, several art cinemas, concert halls and theatres and a lively cosmopolitan atmosphere.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-italian.

BA Italian

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

If you are a beginner in Italian, you will spend most of your first year learning the language. You will also take a year-long unit in modern Italian culture and history.

Post A-level students consolidate and enhance their existing knowledge of Italian and will be introduced to medieval and renaissance culture as well as the modern period.

For the rest of the degree all students follow the same language course and choose from a wide range of options taught by experts in various fields of Italian culture. Language is taught by native speakers who use a range of approaches and excellent multimedia facilities to develop your fluency and accuracy.

In your third year, you can either study at a partner university in Italy or work on an approved placement.

BA Italian and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Studying Italian alongside another language will broaden your horizons and extend your linguistic and critical skills. You will divide your third year between Italy and a country where your other language is spoken.

Single Honours

BA Italian 4 years	R310
BA Modern Languages	p113

Joint Honours

BA Czech and Italian 4 years	RR3V
BA French and Italian 4 years	RR13
BA German and Italian 4 years	RR23
BA Italian and Portuguese 4 years	RR35
BA Italian and Russian 4 years	RR37
BA Italian and Spanish 4 years	RR34
BA English and Italian	p86
BA Film and Italian	p89
BA History and Italian	p98
BA History of Art and Italian	p99
BA Music and Italian	p114
BA Philosophy and Italian	p118
BA Politics and Italian	p124
BA Theatre and Italian	p136

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Italian

A-levels AAB including B in a modern language

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in a modern language

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Italian

A-levels BBB including B in a modern language

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in a modern language

Other requirements

Part-time study available over six or seven years with daytime, weekday teaching plus a period of residence abroad

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Law

The Law School is based in the iconic Wills Memorial Building, at the heart of the student centre of Bristol, while our elegant Berkeley Square development houses a state-of-the-art moot court room and a dedicated pro-bono suite.

Why study law at Bristol?

As a top eleven law school in the UK (*Guardian* University Guide 2019), we offer intellectually demanding, research-informed legal education that will give you a head start in your career. Our courses will provide you with excellent legal, analytical and reasoning skills. Activities such as mooting, debating and pro-bono legal provision through our law clinics will give you a broader understanding of the operation of law in society.

All our law courses satisfy the degree requirements laid down by the Bar Standards Board and the Solicitors Regulation Authority.

All applicants must sit the National Admissions Test for Law (LNAT). Details are available on the LNAT website (www.lnat.ac.uk) or the Law School website (bristol.ac.uk/law).

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-law.

LLB Law

A-levels A*AA or A*A*B (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

Our LLB programme is a three-year qualifying law degree. In the final year all students produce a 5,000-word project on a topic of their choice. The core and optional units reflect the wide variety of approaches to legal research adopted by scholars in the Law School.

Accreditation

• Bar Standards Board
www.barstandardsboard.org.uk

We aim to produce accomplished, well-rounded, enquiring graduates with a rich, ethically grounded appreciation of law in business and society.

We are committed to the personal and professional development of our students, with small-group teaching throughout. There is also an embedded law clinic programme that enables students to work on real-life cases, with professional guidance and support.

LLB Law with Study Abroad/LLB Law with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels A*AA or A*A*B (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

You may apply to transfer to these courses at the end of your first year. Selection is on the basis of first-year results (and language ability if you are going to be studying in a foreign language). This course gives you the opportunity to spend your third year at one of our partner universities in Europe (in Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland or Spain), or in Singapore, Hong Kong, Japan, Mexico, Colombia or Australia.

LLB Law and French/German/Spanish

A-levels A*AA or A*A*B (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

This four-year joint honours course, which leads to a qualifying law degree, gives you the opportunity to spend your third year based at a French, German or Spanish university. It provides a valuable skill set, ideally tailored to the globalised workplace. You study core units in law as well as the relevant language, linguistics, literature or history to degree level. During your year abroad, you study units in French, German or Spanish law. Visit bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad to find out more.

• Solicitors Regulation Authority
www.sra.org.uk

Single Honours

LLB Law 3 years **M100**

LLB Law with Study Abroad* 4 years

LLB Law with Study in Continental Europe* 4 years

*Entry by transfer from M100 at end of first year

Joint Honours

LLB Law and French 4 years **MR11**

LLB Law and German 4 years **MR12**

LLB Law and Spanish 4 years **MR13**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for LLB Law

A-levels A*AA or A*A*B

IB Diploma 38 points overall with 18 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for LLB Law

A-levels AAB

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

LNAT The National Admissions Test for Law is required. See www.lnat.ac.uk.

All our law courses satisfy the degree requirements laid down by the Bar Standards Board and the Solicitors Regulation Authority. Routes to qualification as a solicitor in England and Wales are changing and are likely to affect all those commencing their law degrees from September 2021 onwards if they wish to qualify as a solicitor. The latest information on these changes can be found at bristol.ac.uk/law/sqe or www.sra.org.uk. There is currently no indication that the Bar Standards Board (BSB) will change its academic requirements for qualification as a barrister.

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

'Bristol is so vibrant. I enjoy walking to uni every day as you get to experience the city and see the flow of activity and people. I love discovering small cafés and deciding to have a treat from time to time. If you want to party Bristol has got you covered; if you want a quiet night, Bristol still has something to offer.'

Yasmin (MEng Mechanical Engineering)



Liberal Arts

Study a discipline in depth while exploring other subjects, gaining a rich education in the meaning and importance of the arts and humanities in this challenging and rewarding degree.

Why study liberal arts at Bristol?

The Faculty of Arts at Bristol is home to researchers who are committed to the ideals of liberal education. It is a place where an interdisciplinary outlook comes naturally and is practised on a daily basis.

You will be encouraged and expected to take responsibility for your own curriculum, making connections between units and incorporating into your studies all the activities and opportunities available in the rich cultural life of both the University and the city.

You can choose to do either a BA or an integrated master's degree (MLibArts), each of which has its own advantages. You may apply for either degree and decide at the beginning of your second year which route you would like to follow. In year one, you will have flexibility of choice to discover new subjects.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-liberalarts.

BA Liberal Arts

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

In years one and two of our BA Liberal Arts course, you will take a combination of bespoke core units and a choice of optional units from the full range of disciplines offered in the Faculty of Arts.

The core units address foundational issues in the arts and humanities and teach crucial skills in analysis and communication that will be valuable to you throughout your degree and beyond.

You will take a numeracy unit and a language unit during the first two years, as well as embarking on your specialist subject pathway. At least a quarter of your studies will be devoted to your subject pathway. This may be one of the disciplines taught by a department in the Faculty of Arts, or a cross-departmental pathway in medieval studies or film studies.

The final year includes a dissertation and a unit that provides opportunities for working with organisations outside the University.

MLibArts Liberal Arts with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

The first two years of the MLibArts course are identical to the BA Liberal Arts and include core units, a numeracy unit and a language unit, as well as optional units. You will also begin to explore your specialist subject pathway. This may be one of the disciplines taught by a department in the Faculty of Arts or a cross-departmental pathway in medieval studies or film studies.

A special feature of the MLibArts is the opportunity to spend your third year studying abroad at one of the prestigious universities around the world with which the University of Bristol has an exchange agreement.

In your fourth year, you move on to master's level work. This final year includes a dissertation, units in your subject pathway and other options chosen from across the faculty.

Single Honours

BA Liberal Arts 3 years	2ZB7
MLibArts Liberal Arts with Study Abroad 4 years	2T23

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Liberal Arts

A-levels AAA including an Arts subject and another essay-based subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in an Arts subject and 6 at Higher Level in another essay-based subject (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Liberal Arts

A-levels ABB including A in an Arts subject and B in another essay-based subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in an Arts subject and 5 at Higher Level in another essay-based subject (see p44)

Other requirements

English language profile A (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Management

Our management and marketing degrees develop critical thinking and analytical skills that are highly attractive to employers. We offer a wide choice of optional units, a strong international dimension and the opportunity to study abroad for a year.

Why study management at Bristol?

At Bristol, we will help you to think critically about management practice as well as provide you with a solid foundation in finance, economics, accounting and marketing.

Flexibility and choice are key features of our degrees. You can study a degree in management, in international business management or in marketing, or combine management with accounting, childhood studies, economics, innovation or social policy. You can choose units that reflect your interests and future career aspirations in areas as diverse as human resource management, project management and business law. All our courses contain a strong international dimension, with most offering the opportunity to study abroad for a year.

Our courses combine rigorous theory with real-world relevance and are delivered by world-class academics and specialist teaching staff. We provide a friendly and supportive environment with lots of opportunities for enrichment and skills development.

With a combination of relevant theory, analytical skills and quantitative techniques, a degree in management or marketing from Bristol will equip

you for a wide range of careers. Many of our students join graduate management schemes, while others opt for careers in management consulting, finance, business development, HR and marketing.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-management.

BSc Management

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB¹) **IB** 36 (32¹)

This degree will help you to develop the analytical, critical and creative skills needed to succeed in today's dynamic professional world, supported by outstanding facilities and academic guidance.

Your first year will introduce the key concepts and tools, both qualitative and quantitative, for studying management. You will also explore core themes in accounting and marketing, as well as understanding the context of the global business environment and the use of statistics in management.

In the second year you will expand your core knowledge base to include organisation theory and project management, as well as studying our unit People, Work and Organisations. In preparation for your final-year management dissertation, you will also examine research techniques and methods.

As you progress through the degree there is considerable opportunity to tailor your course to match your future career aspirations through your selection of optional units. For example,

you could specialise in areas such as corporate finance, human resource management or corporate social responsibility.

BSc Management with Study Abroad/ BSc Management with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB¹) **IB** 36 (32¹)

These degrees extend our three-year BSc course to four years, with your third year spent studying at a university abroad before returning to Bristol for your final year. The Study in Continental Europe course allows you to build on existing language skills in your first two years at Bristol before spending your third year studying management in the host language of a partner university in France, Germany, Italy or Spain. The Study Abroad course allows you to spend your third year studying management in English at one of our partner institutions overseas. These courses combine the broad academic content of all our management degrees with an overseas dimension that reflects the global nature of modern business.

For further information about year abroad opportunities visit bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

BSc International Business Management/ BSc International Business Management with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB¹) **IB** 36 (32¹)

We live and work in a world characterised by rapid technological and societal change on a global scale. To be effective in business and

Accreditation (BSc Economics and Management (inc. with Study Abroad): CIMA, ICAEW; BSc International Business Management (inc. with Study Abroad): CIMA, ICAEW; BSc Management (inc. with Study Abroad and with Study in Continental Europe): CIMA, ICAEW; BSc Marketing: CIM, IDM)

CIM

Graduate Gateway

CIMA

Chartered Institute of
Management Accountants

idm
the institute
of direct
and digital
marketing

PARTNER IN
LEARNING

ICAEW

management in a multinational environment requires an understanding of the cultural, economic, political and social contexts in which organisations operate, both within and across national borders.

Our BSc International Business Management course will help you develop the intellectual, analytical, critical and employability skills you will need to succeed as a manager and leader in careers across different sectors.

The Study Abroad course extends the BSc to four years. You will spend your third year studying international business in English at one of our partner universities overseas before returning to Bristol for your final year. For further information about year abroad opportunities visit bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

BSc Economics and Management/ BSc Economics and Management with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA (ABB⁺) **IB** 36 (32⁺)

Your first year and half of your second year comprise mandatory units which will give you a solid grounding in both disciplines. This content is fixed to ensure that you have a robust depth of understanding which will enable you to explore what you find most interesting later on.

Half of your second year is made up of optional units, as is your entire final year. At least one third of your final year must be selected from units in economics, and at least one third from units in management – but you are free to focus on your preferred discipline or to select options in accounting or in finance (subject to having completed appropriate prerequisites). You also have the choice to complete a management dissertation.

The exciting four-year Study Abroad course extends the degree to four years, giving you the opportunity to live and study abroad for your third year, studying modules in economics

and management in English at one of our partner universities.

For further information about year abroad opportunities visit bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

BSc Marketing

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB⁺) **IB** 36 (32⁺)

This exciting programme has been developed with input from marketing practitioners and world-leading researchers and is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM) and the Institute of Direct and Digital Marketing (IDM).

You will study key aspects of management alongside students from other management degrees, developing an understanding of how marketing fits into the wider context.

You will broaden your learning in year two in such areas as consumer insight, communications, product development and management research.

The final year allows you to tailor your degree through your choice of specialist units, including the opportunity to conduct a group consultancy project for an organisation or develop a business plan for your own business or social enterprise. You will also produce an individual dissertation.

New courses for 2020

**BA International Marketing and
French/German/Spanish**

BSc Marketing with Study Abroad

**BSc Marketing with Study in
Continental Europe**

These courses will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Single Honours

BSc Management 3 years	N200
BSc Economics and Management 3 years	LN12
BSc Economics and Management with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc International Business Management 3 years	N120
BSc International Business Management with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc Management with Study Abroad* 4 years	
BSc Management with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	4H56
BSc Marketing 3 years	N500
BSc Accounting and Management with Study Abroad	p48
BSc Accounting and Management with Study Abroad	p48
BSc Childhood Studies with Management	p66
BSc Social Policy with Management	p132
MSci Management with Innovation	p100

*Entry by transfer

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Management

A-levels AAA or A*AB

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer* for BSc Management

A-levels ABB

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level

Other requirements

GCSE Advanced numeracy requirement (7 or A in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent)

English language profile B (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p42

Mathematics

Join an outstanding centre for mathematical science where our multinational staff and students explore the subtleties of modern mathematics.

Why study mathematics at Bristol?

At Bristol you will explore high-level mathematical topics in our new home, the Fry Building. Our courses provide a firm grounding in broad areas of mathematics, progressing to advanced study of specialist subjects at the cutting edge of research, as well as options that are more vocationally focused.

Our teaching is designed to help you make the transition to university-level study, and all courses share a similar first year. As well as participating in small-group tutorials and group projects, you will work closely with your personal tutor during your first year, establishing a relationship that will guide you throughout your degree.

You can start to specialise from the second year, selecting from units aimed at particular career paths and units that reflect our exciting research base. *Times Higher Education* analysis of REF 2014 placed Maths at Bristol in the top five nationally for the quality of its research.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-maths.

BSc/MSci Mathematics

A-levels A*A*A or A*AA (AAA⁺ or AAB⁺)
IB 40 (36⁺)

Year one consists of compulsory topics, lectures, small-group tutorials and freedom to investigate mathematics in collaboration with your personal tutor and peers. As you progress through the course you will gain academic independence and can choose topics that are of particular interest to you, with flexible opportunities for project work.

You will be supported in your studies through drop-in sessions with lecturers, exercise and feedback classes, and student-led Maths cafés.

Students on the four-year MSci will complete a research-intensive independent project in their final year.

BSc/MSci Mathematics with Statistics

A-levels A*A*A or A*AA (AAA⁺ or AAB⁺)
IB 40 (36⁺)

Our mathematics with statistics courses will provide you with statistical skills that are in high demand among employers, as well as a strong basis for further study.

The first year provides a broad background in pure, applied and statistical mathematics. From year two you will focus more on statistics and probability, although there is scope to take some units from other areas. As you move through the course you will gain academic independence, culminating in an independent project in your final year.

Both the BSc and MSci are accredited by the Royal Statistical Society (RSS). Students are automatically entitled to Graduate Statistician status on application to the RSS, provided they achieve at least a Second Class Honours degree.

BSc Mathematics with Statistics for Finance

A-levels A*A*A or A*AA (AAA⁺ or AAB⁺)
IB 40 (36⁺)

This three-year degree provides core mathematical skills directed towards a career in finance.

Year one consists of compulsory topics covering a broad range of mathematics. Years two and three contain mostly compulsory units that relate to statistics for use in finance. You will also have a wide choice of options across the School of Mathematics and outside the school.

As you move through the course you will gain academic independence, moving from small-group tutorial teaching in year one to an independent project in your final year.

MSci Mathematics with Study Abroad

A-levels A*A*A or A*AA (AAA⁺ or AAB⁺)
IB 40 (36⁺)

The first two years of the course are identical to those of our single honours mathematics degrees, providing a broad background in pure, applied and statistical mathematics which underpins more advanced material later.

Accreditation (BSc/MSci Mathematics (inc. with Study Abroad and with Study in Continental Europe): IFoA, IMA; BSc/MSci Mathematics and Physics: IOP; BSc/MSci Mathematics with Statistics: IFoA, IMA, RSS)



Institute
and Faculty
of Actuaries



Institute of
mathematics
& its applications

IOP Institute of Physics

**ROYAL
STATISTICAL
SOCIETY**
DATA | EVIDENCE | DECISIONS

Year one consists of compulsory topics. Year two then allows you to choose some topics that are of particular interest to you, so you can continue with a varied degree or choose to specialise.

Provided you fulfil progression requirements, you will spend your third year abroad at one of our partner universities with teaching in English. To find out where you can study, visit our Global Opportunities website at bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

BSc/MSci Mathematics with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels A*A*A or A*AA (AAA⁺ or AAB⁺)
IB 40 (36⁺)

Studying abroad in Europe fosters language skills and intellectual growth, as well as developing your breadth of perspective and employability. The first two years of the course provide a broad background in mathematics alongside European language units.

Year one consists of compulsory topics, and from year two you can choose topics that are of interest to you.

Provided you fulfil the progression requirements, you will spend your third year abroad in one of our partner universities, studying mathematics in a foreign language, before returning to Bristol for your final year. Find out more about where you can study at bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

BSc/MSci Mathematics and Philosophy

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) **IB** 38 (34⁺)

If you love the challenge of thinking through a maths question and feeling the delight of having solved a difficult problem, but also want to think about a broad range of intellectual questions in a rigorous way, this course is for you.

Linked by the formal study of logic, the two components of the course complement each other. You will develop rigorous analysis and argument distinctive of the 'analytic' philosophical tradition, while developing mathematical maturity to reason through subtle ideas in abstract mathematics.

Your mathematics study will focus on the areas of pure mathematics most connected to philosophical study, such as geometry, algebra, set theory and logic. There is also the opportunity to use your mathematical knowledge in the study of the philosophy of biology, economics and physics. You will complete a philosophy project in your final year.

BSc/MSci Mathematics and Physics

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) **IB** 38 (34⁺)

If you want to explore the applications of mathematics in areas of physics, and you want access to the exciting and specialised subjects offered by the School of Physics, this joint honours course can offer you both.

Your mathematics study will focus on the areas of applied mathematics that are most linked to physics, such as the mathematical modelling of physical problems, quantum mechanics and random matrix theory. You will also cover a range of topics in physics, such as thermal physics, electromagnetism and semiconductors.

In the first and second years, units are fixed to provide a balanced exploration of mathematics and physics and the connection between them. In your third year you will have freedom to select from a wide variety of relevant units, allowing you to focus your studies on what interests you most. You will complete a physics project in your final year.

Single Honours

BSc/MSci Mathematics 3 years/4 years	G100/G103
BSc Mathematics with Statistics for Finance 3 years	G1G4
BSc/MSci Mathematics with Statistics 3 years/4 years	G1G3/G1GH
BSc/MSci Mathematics with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	G101/G104
MSci Mathematics with Study Abroad 4 years	G105

Joint Honours

BSc/MSci Mathematics and Philosophy 3 years/4 years	VG51/GV15
BSc/MSci Mathematics and Physics 3 years/4 years	GFD3/GFC3
BSc Economics and Mathematics	p78
BSc/MEng Mathematics and Computer Science	p72

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc/MSci Mathematics

A-levels A*A*A including A* in Mathematics and A in another mathematics-related subject; or A*AA including A* in Mathematics and A in Further Mathematics (see p44)

IB Diploma 40 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 7 at Higher Level in Mathematics and 6 at Higher Level in another mathematics-related subject (see p44)

Typical contextual offer* for BSc/MSci Mathematics

A-levels AAA including Mathematics and another mathematics-related subject; or AAB including AA in Mathematics and Further Mathematics (see p44)

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics and another mathematics-related subject (see p44)

Other requirements

English language profile C (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p42

'I enjoy how practical the course is. We do lots of fun projects, such as building bridges using 3D and laser printers and designing structures. We've also had a series of talks called "How to thrive in civil engineering". In my design and computing class the whole objective is to be innovative, and this is exactly what civil engineering is about, thinking outside the box.'

Michelle (BSc Civil Engineering)



Mechanical Engineering

Bristol is a centre of excellence for mechanical engineering, with a dedicated Industrial Liaison Office that develops engineering-specific industrial links for students.

Why study mechanical engineering at Bristol?

Bristol's engineering heritage is world famous, and the city continues to develop cutting-edge engineering. Mechanical engineering tuition at Bristol is outstanding. We are ranked fourth nationally for the subject in the Complete University Guide 2019.

We rank highly for our research,* and our undergraduate courses are research-led, particularly in their later years. Our courses are fully accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Upon completion, you will have already met part (studying BEng) or all (studying MEng) of the exemplifying benchmark academic requirements for becoming an Incorporated (IEng) or Chartered Engineer (CEng).

Graduate destinations have included Airbus, Arup, E.ON, KPMG, Network Rail and Rolls-Royce, and graduates have also progressed to other careers in the automotive, aerospace, building, medical and marine industries.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-mecheng.

*Mechanical Engineering ranked fourth in the UK for Research Quality in the Complete University Guide subject tables 2019.

Accreditation



**Institution of
MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS**

BEng/MEng Mechanical Engineering A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) IB 38 (34[†])

Years one and two cover the fundamental principles of engineering and applications of these in mechanical problems. They include lectures, laboratories and projects. Teaching is based on four main themes: design and manufacture, dynamics and control, materials, and thermofluids. The third year applies the principles learned to real, complex engineering applications. An open-ended individual research project is a major element, requiring independent and creative thinking. In year four of the MEng, you will select from a range of specialist options and undertake a substantial group project to address an open-ended technical challenge.

MEng Mechanical Engineering with Study Abroad/MEng Mechanical Engineering with Study in Continental Europe A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) IB 38 (34[†])

The Study Abroad course provides the opportunity to study overseas in an English-speaking environment. You will follow the MEng programme in your first, second and fourth years and spend your third year at an institution outside Europe. On the Study in Continental Europe course, you will study a language in years one and two and spend your third year at a university in Europe. These courses are ideal if you are seeking a career abroad or with a multinational company.

MEng Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) IB 38 (34[†])

This option provides the opportunity to spend your third year applying your knowledge in an industrial environment. There is no direct entry, but you can transfer from our other courses if you reach a high academic standard and are successful at a placement interview.

Single Honours

BEng Mechanical Engineering	3 years	H305
MEng Mechanical Engineering	4 years	H300
MEng Mechanical Engineering with Study Abroad*	4 years	
MEng Mechanical Engineering with Study in Continental Europe	4 years	H301
MEng Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry*	5 years	

*Entry by transfer from H300, H301 or H305

Joint Honours

BEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	3 years	p82
MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	4 years	p82
MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering with a Year in Industry	5 years	p82

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BEng/MEng Mechanical Engineering

A-levels A*AA including A*A (in any order) in Mathematics and Physics

IB Diploma 38 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 7, 6 (in any order) at Higher Level in Mathematics and Physics

Typical contextual offer[†] for BEng/MEng Mechanical Engineering

A-levels AAB including AA in Mathematics and Physics

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics and Physics

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Medicine

Our innovative medicine course provides exciting opportunities for study across a wide range of subjects and will equip you with the knowledge and skills needed for your future career.

Why study medicine at Bristol?

Bristol has a well-established medical school with an excellent reputation and state-of-the-art facilities, providing quality teaching to prepare you for a career in medicine. In 2017 we introduced a new, innovative curriculum centred on patient contact, integration of scientific and clinical learning, and development of the skills needed to become a good doctor.

Clinical training takes place in academies based at both central teaching and regional district hospitals in Bath, Gloucestershire, north and south Bristol, Somerset, and Swindon. There are opportunities for intercalation, research and studying abroad during final-year electives.

We aim to nurture your abilities and aspirations through mentoring, encouragement, support and feedback. We will help you to achieve the knowledge, skills and attitudes required by the General Medical Council. On successful completion of the national two-year clinical Foundation programme, you will be fully registered with the General Medical Council and may embark on postgraduate training in primary or secondary care.

Our graduates have an excellent record of obtaining the Foundation posts they apply for, and most go on to fulfilling careers in the NHS as General Practitioners or specialist doctors.

Accreditation (for MB ChB Medicine)

General
Medical
Council

bristol.ac.uk/medical-school

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-medicine.

MB ChB Medicine

A-levels AAA (AAC[†] or ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

Our medicine degree provides a blend of lectures, practical exercises, small-group tutorials, case-based discussions and clinical work with doctors and healthcare professionals in a variety of settings. These include primary care, outpatient clinics, hospital wards, the operating theatre and delivery suites. You will learn from patients in their homes and in the community, and in our clinical academies. Elective study and student choice placements enable you to explore areas of interest to you. Assessment consists of written and practical exams, project submissions and workplace-based assessments, and we will provide regular feedback.

Certain health conditions may be incompatible with some careers in medicine. If you have a chronic health problem, please contact the Admissions Office for guidance on making an application. In accordance with General Medical Council guidelines, all medical students undergo a Disclosure and Barring Service (DBS) check.

For more information, visit bristol.ac.uk/secretary/legal/dbs/students-dbs.

MB ChB Gateway to Medicine

A-levels BBC **IB** 29

The Gateway course is a widening participation initiative for UK students who fulfil specific criteria. It is aimed at students who have the potential to become doctors but do not meet the academic entry criteria to apply directly to the five-year course. Successful completion of the Gateway year will enable you to progress to the MB ChB Medicine course.

To find out if you are eligible, please go to bristol.ac.uk/ug20-medicine.

Single Honours

MB ChB Medicine 5 years **A100**

MB ChB Gateway to Medicine 6 years **A108**

We can only accept applications for Medicine through UCAS. The closing date for UCAS applications is 15 October.

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for MB ChB Medicine

A-levels AAA including AA in Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics. Graduates are required to obtain a 2:1 in their degree plus ABB at A-level including A in Chemistry and B in one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

Typical contextual offer[†] for MB ChB Medicine

A-levels AAC including AA in Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics or ABB including A in Chemistry and B in one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and 5 at Higher Level in one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

Other requirements

GCSE Advanced numeracy requirement (7 or A in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

English language profile A (see p44)

UCAT The University Clinical Aptitude Test (formerly UKCAT) is required. Bursaries are available to cover the cost of taking the test, please see www.ukcat.ac.uk

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Modern Languages

Study three languages to degree level, including a year abroad, at one of the UK's leading centres for the study of modern languages.

Why study modern languages at Bristol?

The School of Modern Languages has an international reputation for research and scholarship which informs our courses at all levels. Bristol was ranked in the top ten in the UK for modern languages in the *Guardian* University Guide 2019. Professional language teaching is provided by experts in both beginners' and advanced-level language acquisition. Our optional units allow you to study many aspects of the culture, politics and society of the countries where your chosen languages are spoken.

One of the highlights of studying modern languages at Bristol is the year abroad, where you can immerse yourself in your chosen languages and cultures.

Students have travelled as far afield as Haiti, Argentina, Mexico, French Guiana and Kazakhstan. For more details on year abroad opportunities visit bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

Our BA Modern Languages course enables you to master three languages and focus deeply on the technical aspects of language and linguistics without neglecting the challenge of studying cultural and political history, literature and society.

Modern languages students at Bristol benefit from a state-of-the-art multimedia centre with access to over 2,000 films, a mini-cinema, foreign satellite channels, a magazine library and a recording studio.

Recent graduates have entered careers in teaching, translating, academia, finance, industry, publishing, the media, law, travel, and British and international civil services. Many of these careers are directly related to the language skills and cultural understanding you will gain during your studies.

Bristol is an exciting place to study arts and humanities. There is a thriving cultural life with several art cinemas, concert halls and theatres and a lively cosmopolitan atmosphere.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-modlang.

BA Modern Languages

A-levels AAA (ABB¹) **IB** 36 (32¹)

This programme gives you the opportunity to study to degree level any three of the following languages offered by the School of Modern Languages: French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, German, Russian and Czech.

You must have an A-level in two of your chosen languages, while the third is studied from beginners' level. Please note that French cannot be studied as a beginners' language.

You will gain knowledge of the key approaches and concepts for linguistic, literary, cultural and historical analysis. In your language classes you will develop speaking, listening, reading, writing and translation skills using a range of textbooks, media and internet resources.

You will divide your third year between countries that are relevant to your chosen languages, including a language you are studying from beginners' level. You will explore the culture and society for yourself while studying at a partner institution, teaching English or undertaking a work placement.

Single Honours

BA Modern Languages 4 years **RR01**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Modern Languages

A-levels AAA including two of the languages to be studied

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in two of the languages to be studied

Typical contextual offer¹ for BA Modern Languages

A-levels ABB including AB in two of the languages to be studied

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 at Higher Level in two of the languages to be studied

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

¹Contextual offer; see p42

Other modern languages degrees

Czech	p75
French	p92
German	p97
Italian	p102
Portuguese	p126
Russian	p131
Spanish	p135

Music

Bristol offers a plethora of performance opportunities ranging from symphony to our loudspeaker orchestra, from choral society to brass band, and from music theatre to jazz ensembles, as well as regular concerts and masterclasses from international artists.

Why study music at Bristol?

We offer an exciting and diverse choice of topics taught by world-leading musicologists, composers and performers – an ideal environment in which to develop your intellectual and creative skills. After the first year you have the flexibility to create your own degree path. You will benefit from our partnerships with organisations, schools, festivals and venues in Bristol and beyond, and from our exceptionally friendly and supportive department.

The department is based in the magnificent, 19th-century Victoria Rooms, a familiar Bristol landmark. The building houses a 530-seat auditorium, where professional and student concerts and rehearsals take place; an elegant recital room for chamber music performances and recitals; a complex of teaching, study and practice spaces; and two bars/common rooms.

We host events throughout the year, including lunchtime and evening concerts, research seminars delivered by visiting guest speakers, and regular international conferences and festivals.

Our graduates follow a broad range of career options, including postgraduate study at conservatoires or master's degrees in musicology or composition. A large number gain internships and paid jobs with orchestras or publishers. Other graduates find employment in children's and youth work, lay foundations for a career in music production, music theatre or the arts, or opt for professions unrelated to music.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-music.

bristol.ac.uk/music

BA Music

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Our BA in Music is a well-established and highly regarded programme. Our graduates go on to work in the music profession, the creative industries and a host of other careers.

We offer a broad range of units in musicology, composition and performance, across diverse styles and genres. These are complemented by weekly concerts, regular masterclasses and performances in the department, and opportunities to get involved in the dynamic music scene in the city of Bristol. The department is exceptionally friendly and welcoming and staff run ensembles and perform with students.

You will be taught by internationally recognised musicologists and composers and by a team of professional instrumental and vocal tutors. Our teaching and music-making takes place in the Victoria Rooms. A number of our students have secured organ and choral scholarships with our local churches and Bristol Cathedral.

BA Music and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This joint honours degree combines music with the study of a modern language, providing you with a valuable skill set that is ideally tailored to the increasingly globalised workplace.

Alongside a full course in music, you will study a structured language course that includes the literature, history, politics, linguistics and culture of your chosen language.

You will spend your third year abroad, which will enable you to refine your language skills and cultural knowledge. You will also have access to the School of Modern Languages' state-of-the-art multimedia centre.

Single Honours

BA Music 3 years	W300
MArts Music with Innovation	p100

Joint Honours

BA Music and Czech 4 years	WR3V
BA Music and French 4 years	WR31
BA Music and German 4 years	WR32
BA Music and Italian 4 years	WR33
BA Music and Portuguese 4 years	WR35
BA Music and Russian 4 years	WR37
BA Music and Spanish 4 years	WR34

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Music

A-levels AAB including Music

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in Music

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Music

A-levels BBB including Music

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in Music

Other requirements

Part-time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Neuroscience

Our practicals are held in state-of-the-art dissection facilities and laboratories, enhanced by our dynamic lab manual and high-fidelity human patient simulators.

Why study neuroscience at Bristol?

Our innovative degrees give you the opportunity to explore many areas of neuroscience. You will be taught by a team of highly motivated academic staff who are dedicated to both research and teaching. Bristol is home to neuroscience expertise in areas including memory and learning, sensory processing and motor control. Staff are dedicated to providing a high-quality student experience. Our courses incorporate cutting-edge teaching methods, including the use of audience-response technology. An online dynamic lab manual, eBiolabs, will enhance your practical experience, and you will develop invaluable critical thinking and report writing.

In years one and two you will have the opportunity to study other subjects, which can include a non-science subject. Popular choices have included biochemistry, human anatomy, pharmacology, psychology and modern languages. In your final year formal lectures are replaced by seminars and a research project.

A degree in neuroscience can lead to a wide range of careers. Around half of our students continue with further study, including medicine, teacher training, postgraduate research degrees, or taught master's programmes in biomedical, psychology or healthcare subjects. Others enter laboratory-based careers in universities, government bodies, the NHS, or the pharmaceutical or food industries.

The subject knowledge and wider skills that you will develop can also lead to diverse careers both within and outside science.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-neuroscience.

BSc Neuroscience

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB⁺ or A*BC⁺)
IB 36 (32⁺)

As a student of neuroscience you will explore the workings of the brain from molecules to neural systems, answering questions such as: how do neurones communicate with each other to lay down memories? What goes wrong in neuropsychiatric disorders such as Parkinson's and schizophrenia? How do we feel pain?

Your knowledge will develop from undertaking core units studied in years one and two to selected in-depth units in your final year. Core units explore many aspects of neuroscience, and currently include the neurophysiology of the central nervous system, neuropharmacology, and the techniques that have enabled advances in our understanding of the nervous system.

Final-year units are guided by current research at the forefront of neuroscience and may cover topics including synaptic plasticity or brain and behaviour, as well as specialist areas such as neuropsychiatric diseases. You will also spend 30 days working on a research project.

MSci Neuroscience with Study in Industry

A-levels AAA or A*AB (ABB⁺ or A*BC⁺)
IB 36 (32⁺)

This four-year degree is similar to BSc Neuroscience but provides you with the opportunity to gain valuable experience of working in commercial or government neuroscience research during your third year. This may be in a biotech or pharmaceutical company or a research institute, in the UK or abroad. Placements are available by applying directly to providers; the application process is facilitated by the University.

You can apply to join the MSci course after the first year of your BSc Neuroscience degree.

Single Honours

BSc Neuroscience 3 years **B140**

MSci Neuroscience with Study in Industry* 4 years

*Entry by transfer from B140

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Neuroscience

A-levels AAA or A*AB including two of the following subjects: Biology or Human Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Further Mathematics, Psychology

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 at Higher Level in two of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Psychology

Typical contextual offer* for BSc Neuroscience

A-levels ABB or A*BC including AB in two of the following subjects: Biology or Human Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Further Mathematics, Psychology

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 at Higher Level in two of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Psychology

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p42

New courses for 2020

MSci Neuroscience

MSci Psychology and Neuroscience

These courses will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Palaeontology and Evolution

This interdisciplinary and numerate degree, taught by experts in the subject, will provide you with an understanding of the biological and geological processes that have shaped the history of life on Earth.

Why study palaeontology and evolution at Bristol?

Our palaeontology and evolution degrees draw on Bristol's strength as a centre for palaeontological research. You will study a broad and rich curriculum of palaeontological subjects and receive a solid education in geology and evolutionary biology. Our degree is underpinned by a strong, numerate curriculum and fieldwork opportunities.

Teaching takes place in a dynamic, intellectually stimulating environment. We expect students to develop independent learning skills and to self-assess their progress with the aid of feedback provided by teaching staff.

The school and the palaeobiology community are exceptionally close knit, with students making lasting friendships across year groups. Fieldwork is an important part of the course and is much enjoyed by students. Palaeontological volunteer work and internships are available within the School of Earth Sciences and the city of Bristol, providing opportunities for career development.

Our highly numerate graduates enter many different fields of employment. Some graduates continue research to MSc or PhD level and enter academic careers. Science education, print, digital and film media, outreach work and the museum sector are other popular career choices.

The numerate aspects of the programme provide opportunities to enter many professional careers in graduate-level jobs in fields such as industry, finance or law.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-palaeontology.

BSc/MSci Palaeontology and Evolution A-levels AAB or ABB (ABC[†]) IB 34 or 32 (31[†])

This diverse course covers many aspects of the geological and earth sciences. Our degrees provide you with a broad background in palaeobiological science, including state-of-the-art methods and technological advances. You will be taught in a large and vibrant group of world-leading experts in the field of palaeobiology, whose interests range from dinosaurs to plants to the origin of life.

You will be immersed in our scientific community from the start. You will study core units in geology and biology, and in the third year you will be able to choose from a range of taught units in biological and earth sciences to suit your own interests. The fourth year of the MSci includes advanced topics and an individual independent research project for which you will work closely with expert palaeobiologists. Our courses include a programme of field trips, the cost of which is included in your tuition fee.

Our courses attract enthusiasts for the subject area and the student cohort is tight knit and high achieving. Classes are small and all students are known and valued members of our community.

Single Honours

BSc Palaeontology and Evolution 3 years	CF17
MSci Palaeontology and Evolution 4 years	CF16

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc/MSci Palaeontology and Evolution

A-levels AAB including a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject, or ABB in three core science/mathematics subjects

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 (in any order) at Higher Level in a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject, or 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6, 5, 5 at Higher Level in three core science/mathematics subjects (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc/MSci Palaeontology and Evolution

A-levels ABC including AB (in any order) in a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 (in any order) at Higher Level in a core science/mathematics subject and another science-related subject (see p44)

Other requirements

GCSE Higher numeracy requirement (6 or B in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent)

English language profile C (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Pharmacology

Our pharmacology degrees bring together physiology, biochemistry, molecular biology and neuroscience to enhance the understanding of drug action and development.

Why study pharmacology at Bristol?

Pharmacology is the study of the action of drugs in the widest possible sense, encompassing many different types of chemicals that affect the functioning of the body, not just medicines. You will learn what drugs are, how they work and what they do. You will experience the approaches used to design and develop new drugs by investigating the effects of substances on single cells, organs and the whole body. The final year is research driven and allows you to undertake a supervised research project with the benefit of the expertise of our academic staff.

Pharmacology at Bristol is focused on the action of drugs used to treat disorders such as epilepsy, schizophrenia and Alzheimer's disease, as well as cardiovascular disorders. This means that our degree offers an outstanding opportunity to study how drugs act in these important areas. You will be assessed by a combination of coursework and exams.

A degree in pharmacology can lead to a wide range of future careers. The majority of pharmacology graduates go on to further their education (in PhD, PGCE or MSc studies) or enter employment in the pharmaceutical or similar industries to pursue a career in research or a related field. Other popular employers include financial services organisations, the civil service and the NHS.

The subject knowledge and wider skills that you will develop can also lead to diverse careers both within and outside science.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-pharmacology.

BSc Pharmacology

A-levels AAB (ABC[†] or BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

We use a wide variety of teaching approaches including lectures, practical work and tutorials. Practical teaching is enhanced by self-directed learning using computer-assisted packages such as eBiolabs and sessions with human patient simulators. Alongside this you will develop critical-thinking and report-writing skills that are invaluable for any future career.

For the first two years you study a number of core units and choose others from a broad range of topics which could include infection and immunity, cellular and molecular pathology, and mammalian physiology. Final-year units emphasise the molecular mechanisms of drug action and take you to the forefront of current research, with formal lectures replaced by seminars and tutorials. A fully integrated programme of activities is designed to develop your transferable personal and professional skills.

MSci Pharmacology with Study in Industry

A-levels AAB (ABC[†] or BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This four-year MSci degree gives you the opportunity to spend a year gaining valuable experience of how pharmacology is related to the pharmaceutical and associated industries. You can apply for the MSci degree directly or transfer to it from the BSc Pharmacology degree after your first year.

Placements are available by applying directly to providers; the application process is facilitated by the University. Placements may be in major pharmaceutical companies or other health, biotech and research companies in the UK and abroad. In your final year you will undertake additional advanced study.

Single Honours

BSc Pharmacology 3 years	B210
MSci Pharmacology with Study in Industry 4 years	B211

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Pharmacology

A-levels AAB including Chemistry and one of the following subjects: Biology or Human Biology, Physics, Mathematics or Further Mathematics

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 (in any order) at Higher Level in Chemistry and one of the following subjects: Biology, Physics, Mathematics

Typical contextual offer* for BSc Pharmacology

A-levels ABC or BBB including BB in Chemistry and one of the following subjects: Biology or Human Biology, Physics, Mathematics or Further Mathematics

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5, 5 at Higher Level in Chemistry and one of the following subjects: Biology, Physics, Mathematics

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

MSci Pharmacology

This course will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Philosophy

Our dynamic department has an established reputation for research and teaching, a vibrant student community and offers the opportunity to study overseas.

Why study philosophy at Bristol?

Studying philosophy at Bristol challenges you to delve into some of the deepest questions to have puzzled the great thinkers by applying the rigorous analysis and argument distinctive of the western 'analytic' philosophical tradition. You will be part of a heritage of philosophy in the South West that includes John Locke and Thomas Hobbes.

Internationally regarded staff, a lively student community and a rich programme of events make the study of philosophy at Bristol unique. We conduct much of our research in logic and the philosophy of science and mathematics but our staff are also involved in applied ethics, phenomenology and the philosophy of medicine. We host the Centre for Science and Philosophy, which promotes the interpretation of science through collaboration with other disciplines.

A distinguishing feature of our courses is that your first two years will cover the basic topics that form the groundwork of philosophy. In your third year you will study more advanced and specialised units offered by lecturers in their own fields of research specialisation. Previously, these have included Philosophy of Psychology; Death, Dying and Disease; Philosophy of Biology; Theories of Justice; Environmental Ethics; and Art and the Understanding.

A wide range of employers value the flexibility of thought that philosophy fosters. Many of our graduates go on to make excellent lawyers, journalists, teachers, consultants and entrepreneurs.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-philosophy.

BA Philosophy

A-levels AAA (ABB⁺) **IB** 36 (32⁺)

This course offers you both depth and breadth over three years of exciting and challenging study. In your first year you will gain a grounding in the fundamentals of philosophy through two mandatory introductory units: one exploring issues in epistemology and metaphysics, such as knowledge, scepticism, and the distinction between reality and appearance; the other concerning moral and political philosophy. You will also take units in critical thinking and logic, and a choice of other units, which currently include Philosophy of Science, Philosophy of Mind, and Mill's *On Liberty*. You may take units outside the department in your first year.

In year two you complete your foundation in philosophy with mandatory units and conduct more detailed study of areas such as philosophy of language, or ethics. In the final year you may take independent study units in almost any topic of philosophy, writing an extended essay in consultation with a supervisor. Final-year taught units relate to the research interests of staff in areas ranging from global justice to philosophy of physics. The high level of attainment required will prepare you well for postgraduate study in philosophy and many other subjects, and will equip you with skills, including clear written and verbal expression, critical thinking and analysis, that will be valuable in a wide range of careers.

BA Philosophy and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

In each year you will take an equal number of credits in your chosen language and in philosophy. In your first year you will take units in critical thinking and logic, and two mandatory introductory philosophy units, one exploring issues in epistemology and metaphysics, the other concerning moral and political philosophy. In year two you take units covering issues from across the field of philosophy, as well as units offering detailed study of particular areas of focus. In your final year you will take an independent study unit and taught units relating directly to the research interests of staff. For your chosen language you will study a combination of language and culture units. You will spend your third year studying or working abroad, which will enable you to refine your language skills and cultural knowledge.

Both the Department of Philosophy and the School of Modern Languages encourage strong synergy between research and teaching, resulting in a vibrant learning environment for students as staff respond to new research.

Grade B or above in a modern language A-level or equivalent qualification is required. For French, A-level French is required.

BSc Philosophy and Economics/ BSc Philosophy and Economics with Study Abroad

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

For philosophy, you will study units covering introduction to philosophy, logic, and realism and normativity, as well as undertaking an extended essay. Economics is based on a series of core courses in economics and econometrics, which you will study in all three years. You also have the opportunity to choose a variety of optional units, which could include study of areas including environmental economics, globalisation and development, and macroeconomic theory and policy. You can apply to transfer to our four-year Study Abroad course in year one and spend your third year studying in English at one of our partner institutions overseas.

BSc Philosophy and Theology

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

On this course you will combine philosophy with study in religion and theology, taking an equal number of credits in each subject.

For philosophy, you will study units covering introductions to philosophy, logic, and realism and normativity, and undertake an extended essay. For theology you will take an introductory unit on different religious traditions and a methodology unit in your first year, as well as an optional unit from choices that may include Christianity, Islam, Buddhism, Judaism, Hinduism, Chinese and Japanese religions and the Philosophy of Religion.

In the second year you will continue your studies in philosophy and theology by combining mandatory units with other units of your choice.

In the third year you will take three optional units, including a dissertation in an area of special interest to you.

'I love being taught by the researchers whose books are our required reading. It's amazing to be told that a certain professor is the definitive expert in a field, and to be able to ask them questions whenever you like.'

Sophie (BSc Sociology)

Single Honours

BA Philosophy 3 years **V500**

Joint Honours

BA Philosophy and French 4 years **RV15**

BA Philosophy and German 4 years **RV25**

BA Philosophy and Italian 4 years **RV35**

BA Philosophy and Portuguese 4 years **RV55**

BA Philosophy and Russian 4 years **RV75**

BA Philosophy and Spanish 4 years **RV45**

BA Philosophy and Theology 3 years **VV56**

BSc Philosophy and Economics
3 years **VL51**

**BSc Philosophy and Economics
with Study Abroad*** 4 years

BA English and Philosophy **p86**

BSc Philosophy and Politics **p124**

**BSc/MSci Mathematics and
Philosophy** **p108**

BSc/MSci Physics and Philosophy **p120**

BSc Sociology and Philosophy **p134**

*Entry by transfer from VL51 after first year

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Philosophy

A-levels AAA

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Philosophy

A-levels ABB

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level

Other requirements

GCSE Higher numeracy requirement (6 or B in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent)

Part-time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Physics

Over £8 million has been invested in undergraduate teaching in physics, including laboratories, study spaces, a new library and online resources, and well-equipped lecture theatres.

Why study physics at Bristol?

Bristol physicists are pioneers in their fields: your lecturers might be involved in analysing data from CERN; working with the nuclear industry and energy companies to prolong reactor life and develop green alternatives; researching pigment in liquid crystals and 3D printing; or working with industrial partners on diamond batteries for heart pacemakers and self-powered sensors.

We have world-leading research groups in astrophysics, condensed matter physics, materials and devices, nanoscience, particle physics, quantum photonics and theoretical physics. In your final year you may undertake a research project in one of these areas.

Flexibility and choice are key features of a physics degree at Bristol and you can normally transfer between courses in the first two years. Our courses take a rigorous approach to problem solving, experimental design and communication skills, and you will gain confidence in handling and interpreting numerical information.

As part of your degree you can spend time working in industry or perfecting your language skills at a university in Europe or beyond.

Accreditation (all courses except MSci Physics with International Experience and MSci Theoretical Physics)

Many of our degrees are accredited by the Institute of Physics.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-physics.

BSc/MSci Physics

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

Learn about the fundamental building blocks and forces of nature. Find out how quantum physics and relativity enable us to understand the world around us, from the infinitesimal scale of particle and nuclear physics to the microscopic level of atoms and molecules.

In year one you will gain a comprehensive grounding in physics and mathematics, while in year two you will develop a fundamental understanding of the principles of physics, including practical work in the laboratory and computational physics. In your final year you will undertake a major project or dissertation, working in a research group with a member of staff. Final-year BSc options include the physics education scheme, which involves teaching in a school, and the industrial group project, based on a real problem set by external clients or industrial partners. Recent partners include Sellafield, Bristol Zoo, Siemens and The Fat Duck restaurant.

BSc Physics with a Preliminary Year of Study

No specific entry requirements. Please contact the prospective students enquiries team for further information.

This course is designed for students who do not have the qualifications needed for the BSc/MSci but who have demonstrable scientific potential through good passes in GCSE Mathematics and science or work experience. You will study mathematics, physics and study skills in a programme designed to prepare you to join the BSc Physics degree.

For further information visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-physics.

BSc/MSci Physics with Astrophysics

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

This degree gives you the same thorough grounding in physics as our other courses with astrophysics as a key component. Your first-year astronomy studies will include astronomical techniques and astrophysical phenomena. In your second year you will study cosmology. In your third and fourth years you work on more advanced topics in astrophysics, such as high-energy astrophysics, which aims to make clear the relationship between the energetic particles and photons that reach Earth, and energetic phenomena in distant astronomical objects. Your final-year project will be with a member of the astrophysics research group, which specialises in cosmology, the formation of clusters and galaxies, active galaxies, high-energy astrophysical processes, and the formation of extrasolar planets.

MSci Physics with Industrial Experience

A-levels A*AA (AAB⁺) IB 38 (34⁺)

This course includes a year spent in industry, which can be a life-changing and rewarding experience. It can help you hone your skills in project management, teamwork and communication, and provide invaluable insights into commercial pressures and real-world applied science.

Recently, students have worked for the Culham Centre for Fusion Energy, Airbus, JP Morgan, Sharp, Rolls-Royce and the Science and Technology Facilities Council. During your year in industry you will continue to study core physics via distance learning in preparation for returning to Bristol for your final year.

IOP Institute of Physics

MSci Physics with International Experience

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

Physics is an inherently international activity, carried out by scientists based in institutions throughout the world, sometimes competing and often collaborating. This degree will give you an early introduction to this key aspect of physics. It offers you the chance to combine in-depth training as a physicist with the experience of living and working as a researcher overseas.

You will follow broadly the same structure as the MSci Physics course and spend your third year overseas. During this year you follow a programme agreed with a tutor at Bristol and work in English at a partner university abroad. Each year we offer a small number of carefully selected research placements. These might include nanophysics in Brazil, astrophysics in Canada or particle physics in the US. Alternatively, you can take taught courses through Bristol's Global Opportunities programme. You will continue to study core physics via distance learning in preparation for returning to Bristol for your final year.

MSci Physics with Study in Continental Europe

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

This degree follows broadly the same structure as the MSci Physics course, with added language units in years one and two, and the third year in Europe where you will study physics at one of our partner universities. You will study physics units that parallel, as far as possible, the third year of the Bristol degree course and will then return in the fourth year.

MSci Theoretical Physics

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

Theoretical physics aims to understand and predict phenomena in the physical world based on a conceptual and mathematical understanding of the laws of the universe.

This degree will give you the same thorough physics grounding as our MSci Physics, focusing on the theoretical approach, with advanced courses in later years on topics such as quantum physics, quantum information, relativistic field theory and condensed matter physics. The course incorporates a higher level of mathematics and less laboratory work than MSci Physics.

BSc/MSci Physics and Philosophy

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

In the first year of this course you will study physics, maths and philosophical topics such as metaphysics, logic, the theory of knowledge and ethics. As well as mandatory units in both subjects, you will be able to choose units that particularly interest you. Optional units on this course might include Quantum Mechanics, Normativity, Nanophysics, Biophysics, Stellar Structure and Evolution, Philosophy of Psychology, and Philosophy and History of Medicine.

New courses for 2020

BSc/MSci Physics with Scientific Computing

BSc/MSci Physics with Scientific Computing with Industrial Experience

These courses will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Single Honours

BSc Physics 3 years	F300
BSc Physics with a Preliminary Year of Study 4 years	F308
BSc Physics with Astrophysics 3 years	F3F5
MSci Physics 4 years	F303
MSci Physics with Astrophysics 4 years	F3FM
MSci Physics with Industrial Experience 4 years	F305
MSci Physics with International Experience 4 years	F307
MSci Physics with Study in Continental Europe 4 years	F304
MSci Theoretical Physics 4 years	F340
MSci Physics with Innovation	p100

Joint Honours

BSc Physics and Philosophy 3 years	FV35
BSc Physics and Philosophy 4 years	FVH5
BSc/MSci Mathematics and Physics	p108

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc/MSci Physics

A-levels A*AA including A*A (in any order) in Mathematics and Physics

IB Diploma 38 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 7, 6 (in any order) at Higher Level in Mathematics and Physics

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc/MSci Physics

A-levels AAB including AA in Mathematics and Physics

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 6 at Higher Level in Mathematics and Physics

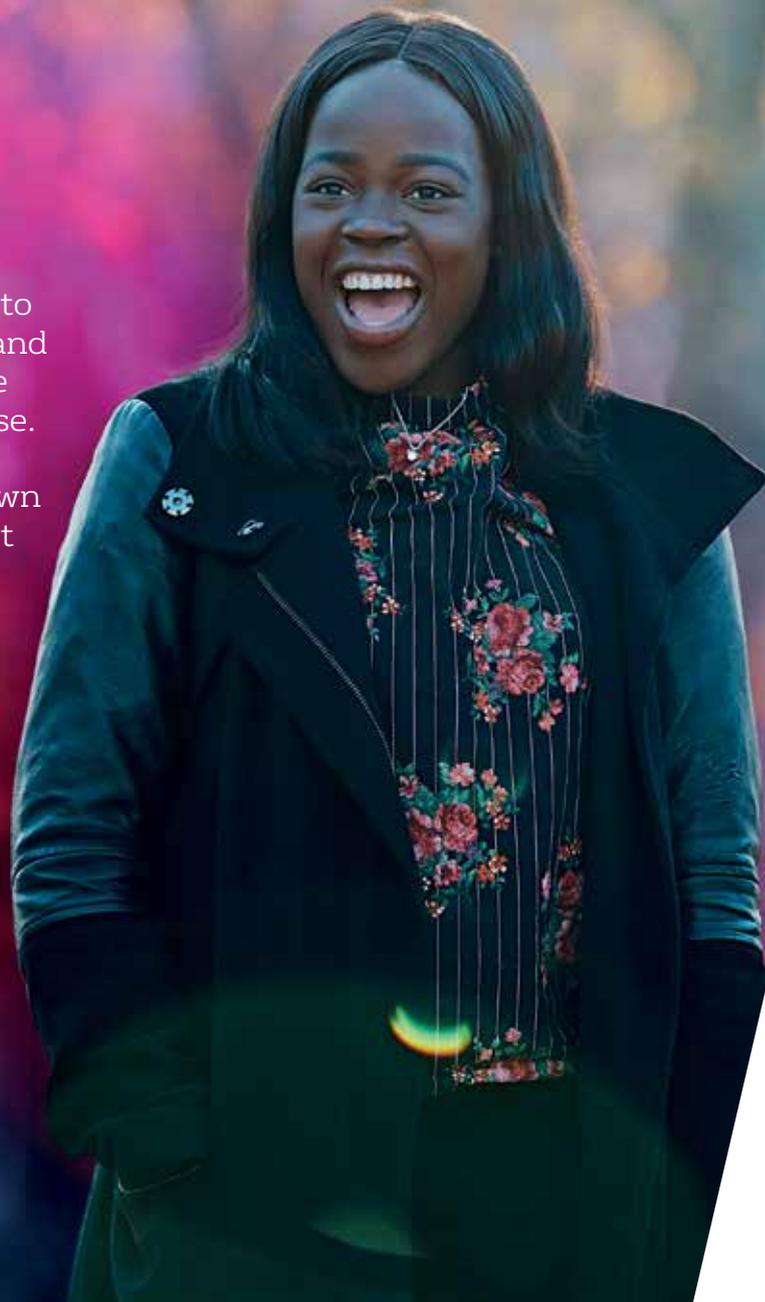
Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

‘The University of Bristol was my first choice because of the integrated style of teaching they offer for medical students. Learning in a classroom and a hospital environment simultaneously was important to me, as it allows the theoretical and practical sides of medicine to be explored from early in the course. The fact that the University is a part of the city rather than its own bubble makes it easier to be part of both the student and wider Bristol community.’

Taiwo (MB ChB Medicine)



Physiological Science

The School of Physiology, Pharmacology and Neuroscience houses research groups in cardiovascular physiology, neuroscience and cell biology that are recognised worldwide.

Why study physiological science at Bristol?

Physiology is the study of body function: how cell tissue and organ function are integrated in the whole individual. Physiology is an experimental, scientific discipline of general educational value and is of fundamental importance in medicine and health-related sciences.

In years one and two of our physiological science degrees you will have the opportunity to study other subjects alongside physiology, including non-science subjects. Popular choices include biochemistry, human anatomy, pharmacology, psychology or a modern language. Practicals are run in well-equipped, modern laboratories and incorporate our innovative online learning environment, eBiolabs, as well as state-of-the-art human patient simulators. Assessment in years one and two is through a combination of coursework, online tests and exams.

A degree in physiological science can lead to a wide range of future careers. Around a quarter to half of our students continue with further study, for example in medicine, teacher training, postgraduate research programmes, or master's degrees in biomedical, psychology or healthcare subjects.

The subject knowledge and wider skills that you will develop throughout your degree can also lead to opportunities in diverse careers both within and outside science.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-physiology.

BSc Physiological Science

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺ or ABC⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

This degree builds on core units studied in years one and two, through to the final year, when you will explore topics at the forefront of current research in physiology. You can also take a variety of optional units.

Year one introduces the functions of the major body systems in humans and how drugs can affect these systems. Second-year units cover neurophysiology, cellular physiology and topics such as exercise, stress and ageing. Practical teaching is enhanced by our online dynamic lab manual and human patient simulators.

Third-year seminar courses are taught by research-active staff at the cutting edge of current research. Topics include the cardiovascular system, brain and behaviour, and the future of molecular medicine. You will also complete a practical project, chosen from a wide range of topics.

A fully integrated programme of activities is designed to develop your transferable personal and professional skills, such as IT, verbal, written and presentation skills.

MSci Physiological Science with Study in Industry

A-levels AAB (BBB⁺ or ABC⁺) **IB** 34 (31⁺)

This four-year degree is similar to BSc Physiological Science but also provides the opportunity to gain valuable insight into how physiology relates to commercial or governmental research. Placements may be in a biotech, food, defence, pharmaceutical or sports science company or a research institute, and are available by applying directly to providers. This application process is facilitated by the University. You can apply to join the MSci degree after the first year of the BSc course.

Single Honours

BSc Physiological Science 3 years **B120**

MSci Physiological Science with Study in Industry 4 years

*Entry by transfer from B120

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Physiological Science

A-levels AAB including two of the following subjects: Biology or Human Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Further Mathematics, Psychology (see p44)

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6, 5 at Higher Level in two of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Psychology (see p44)

Typical contextual offer* for BSc Physiological Science

A-levels BBB or ABC including BB in two of the following subjects: Biology or Human Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics or Further Mathematics, Psychology (see p44)

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5, 5 at Higher Level in two of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Psychology (see p44)

Other requirements

English language profile E (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

MSci Physiological Science

This course will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Politics and International Relations

Our politics and international relations degrees are among the best in the UK, and our staff are global leaders in many areas of political study.

Why study politics and international relations at Bristol?

At Bristol, politics and international relations students receive a world-class education in a diverse, supportive and engaging environment. We are rated fourth in the UK for politics in the *Guardian* University Guide 2019, and you will have access to scholars who are world-renowned in many fields.

Through studying the politics of individual countries and governments and the relationships between countries, communities and individuals, you will become familiar with different methods of analysis and will learn to apply and evaluate them.

The first year provides a solid grounding in politics. You will have greater flexibility to choose units as you progress through the course, including the opportunity to spend half a year studying abroad at a partner university. The final year includes units that are linked to staff research interests, covering subjects such as political theory, international relations, UK politics, US politics, gender, security and conflict. There is also an emphasis on research skills, with a compulsory unit in the first year. The dissertation unit in the final year allows you to conduct a piece of supervised political research on a topic of your choice.

Politics is a partner in Bristol Q-Step, which is part of a national initiative offering enhanced skills training in the social sciences.

Our graduates enter employment across a wide variety of careers, including the Foreign and Commonwealth Office, international non-governmental organisations (such as Oxfam), finance, law, the media, education and research, and public and voluntary sector work.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-politics.

BSc Politics and International Relations A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) IB 36 (32[†])

You will study the politics of individual countries and governments, and the relationships between them. The first year includes four compulsory units, which ensure a solid grounding in the discipline. There is greater choice as you progress through the course. Your final year includes an exceptional range of units based on staff research interests, which may include political theory, international relations, UK politics, US politics, development studies and gender. There is an emphasis on research skills, with a compulsory unit in the first year and a dissertation in the final year. The dissertation allows you to conduct a piece of supervised political research on a topic of your choice. You will have the opportunity to spend a semester studying abroad at a partner university.

BSc Politics and International Relations with Study Abroad A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) IB 36 (32[†])

This degree offers an enriching experience with exciting intellectual challenges. The course follows the same structure as BSc Politics and International Relations but with an additional year spent abroad at a partner institution studying politics and international relations in English. The year abroad is an exciting opportunity to experience and study a different society and culture.

BA Politics and a modern language A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) IB 34 (31[†])

These courses combine politics and international relations with a modern language, providing a valuable skill set ideally tailored to the increasingly globalised workplace.

Politics is organised around three themes: political theory; comparative and national politics; and international relations. You will study the politics of individual countries and governments and the relationships between countries, communities and individuals. In your language studies you will combine advanced study of the language with cultural, literary and historical units. You will spend your third year abroad, refining your language skills and cultural knowledge and gaining valuable work experience. For further details on year abroad opportunities, please see bristol.ac.uk/go-abroad.

Both the School of Sociology, Politics and International Studies and the School of Modern Languages have an impressive reputation and encourage strong synergy between research and teaching. This provides a vibrant learning environment as staff respond in their teaching to new research. The combination of politics and a modern language offers an enriching experience and exciting intellectual challenges.

BSc Philosophy and Politics

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

This course combines philosophy with the study of politics and international relations, providing a valuable skill set ideally tailored to the increasingly globalised workplace.

For philosophy, you will study units including Introduction to Philosophy, Logic, and Realism and Normativity, and will write an extended essay.

In politics you will study the politics of individual countries and governments and the relationships between countries, communities and individuals. The first year includes compulsory units which will ensure you have a solid grounding in politics. You will have greater choice as you progress through the course and in your final year you will choose from a range of units closely linked to staff research interests, which are unique to Bristol. Units may cover subjects such as political theory, international relations, UK politics, US politics, gender, security and conflict. There is a strong emphasis on research skills, with a compulsory unit in the first year and the option of completing a dissertation in the final year.

You will also have the opportunity to spend half a year studying abroad at a partner university.

BSc Politics and Sociology

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This course takes advantage of the expertise of our staff in the School of Sociology, Politics and International Studies. You will study a range of theoretical and practical problems that affect the social world.

You will study the politics of and relationships between countries, communities and individuals, becoming familiar with different views and methods of analysis and how to apply and evaluate them.

Sociology provides expertise in the study of the social world, including actions, structures, beliefs, power and representation. By focusing on theoretical ideas and research skills, you will be uniquely placed to understand the fast-moving changes of social life.

In year three you can choose to write a research dissertation in either discipline. You will also have the opportunity to spend a semester studying abroad at a partner university.

Single Honours

BSc Politics and International Relations 3 years	L200
BSc Politics and International Relations with Study Abroad 4 years	L201
BSc Politics with Quantitative Research Methods	p128
BSc Politics with Quantitative Research Methods with Study Abroad	p128
MSci Politics with Quantitative Research Methods	p128

Joint Honours

BA Politics and French 4 years	RL12
BA Politics and German 4 years	RL22
BA Politics and Italian 4 years	RL32
BA Politics and Portuguese 4 years	RL52
BA Politics and Russian 4 years	RL72
BA Politics and Spanish 4 years	RL42
BSc Philosophy and Politics 3 years	VL52
BSc Politics and Sociology 3 years	LL23
BSc Economics and Politics	p78
BSc Economics and Politics with Study Abroad	p78
BSc Social Policy and Politics	p132

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Politics and International Relations

A-levels AAA including an essay-based subject

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in an essay-based subject (see p44)

Typical contextual offer[†] for BSc Politics and International Relations

A-levels ABB including an essay-based subject

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in an essay-based subject (see p44)

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Portuguese

Bristol has a strong reputation for Portuguese teaching and research. Exchange links with universities in Portugal and Brazil contribute to the department's cosmopolitan atmosphere.

Why study Portuguese at Bristol?

Portuguese at Bristol is part of a well-integrated Department of Hispanic, Portuguese and Latin American Studies. We take a very broad approach to the Spanish, Portuguese and Catalan-speaking worlds, enabling you to enrich your understanding of the cultural links between countries in Europe, Latin America, Africa and Asia. You will encounter a rich variety of topics in the fields of history, ideas of nation and memory, colonialism and post-colonialism, and linguistics and translation.

As a modern languages student you will benefit from a state-of-the-art multimedia centre and a range of online resources that support face-to-face teaching.

Bristol is a very exciting place to study arts and humanities, with a thriving cultural life, several art cinemas, concert halls and theatres and a vibrant international atmosphere.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-portuguese.

BA Hispanic Studies

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

With interactive language learning in Spanish, Portuguese and Catalan and a diverse range of units covering history, literature and cinema, Bristol's Hispanic Studies degree will give you a global perspective on the cultures of hundreds of millions of people. You can combine the study of Spanish with Portuguese, which can be studied from beginners' level, and Catalan from year two. You will divide your third year between a Portuguese-speaking country and Catalonia (for Spanish and Catalan). Our degree builds on many aspects of the history, literature and culture of Portugal, Spain and Latin America. Literary and cultural units enable you to improve your language skills through reading modern representative texts and viewing films, while giving you a taste of the cultural diversity of the Spanish, Portuguese and Catalan-speaking worlds.

BA Portuguese and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

If you are new to Portuguese you will follow an intensive language course during your first year. There is separate provision for those with Portuguese A-level or equivalent. You will also follow introductory units on literature, culture and history. In your second year and final years you will normally choose two Portuguese cultural units, as well as options in another language.

You will study the culture of Portuguese-speaking countries and you can choose from a wide range of optional units.

You will spend half of your third year in a Portuguese-speaking country and the other half in a country where your other language is spoken.

Single Honours

BA Hispanic Studies 4 years	RR45
BA Modern Languages	p113

Joint Honours

BA Czech and Portuguese 4 years	RR5V
BA French and Portuguese 4 years	RR15
BA German and Portuguese 4 years	RR25
BA Italian and Portuguese 4 years	RR35
BA Russian and Portuguese 4 years	RR57
BA Spanish and Portuguese 4 years	RR54
BA English and Portuguese	p86
BA Film and Portuguese	p89
BA History and Portuguese	p98
BA History of Art and Portuguese	p99
BA Music and Portuguese	p114
BA Philosophy and Portuguese	p118
BA Politics and Portuguese	p124
BA Theatre and Portuguese	p136

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Portuguese and a modern language

A-levels AAB including B in one of the languages to be studied

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in one of the languages to be studied

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Portuguese and a modern language

A-levels BBB including B in one of the languages to be studied

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in one of the languages to be studied

Other requirements

Part-time study available over six or seven years with daytime, weekday teaching plus a period of residence abroad

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Psychology

We offer state-of-the-art laboratories with facilities including magnetic resonance imaging, electroencephalography recording, eye-tracking and sleep labs.

Why study psychology at Bristol?

The School of Psychological Science is a friendly environment, and our staff are passionate about helping students to thrive during their time at Bristol. Our course has a fundamental emphasis on the experimental study of the mind and we want our students to share a sense of fun and adventure in the subject. Our staff are experts who teach the latest developments in the field, based on the cutting-edge research that they and their colleagues are conducting. Over the course of the degree students become independent learners who can think for themselves. In the third year students can tailor the course to their interests, choosing from about 20 seminar courses and undertaking a major research project of their choice. There is an active undergraduate psychology society.

The multidisciplinary and scientific nature of psychology means that you will develop an impressive range of transferable skills in quantitative analytical research, data handling and interpretation, critical evaluation, report writing, presentation and IT literacy.

Our degrees provide pathways to professional training in psychology and are accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS). Graduate destinations include a broad range of other

Accreditation



The British Psychological Society

Accredited

sectors, including health, education, marketing, scientific and legal consultancy, banking and finance, human resources, media and the public sector.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-psychology.

BSc Psychology

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

Our BSc Psychology is recognised by the BPS as qualification for graduate registration. In the first year you will study psychology, research methods (laboratory classes and statistics) and an open unit in another school. In the second year you will focus on research methods and units in the psychology core curriculum. The final year of the degree is entirely option based, allowing you to choose from a range of lecture and seminar units that you will undertake together with a research project.

MSci Psychology

A-levels A*AA (AAB[†]) **IB** 38 (34[†])

This MSci course is designed for students considering a career in psychology. In the first three years you will take the same units as the BSc course. This is followed by a specialist fourth year, during which you will complete a placement to gain hands-on experience carrying out an independent research project supervised by our academic and research staff. Taught components are master's-level units.

You will take taught modules on transferable skills and choose options from a list of units that includes advanced statistical analysis and training in advanced scientific methods. BSc students may transfer to the MSci, subject to satisfactory performance and available places.

Single Honours

BSc Psychology 3 years	C801
MSci Psychology 4 years	C802
MSci Psychology with Innovation	p100

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Psychology

A-levels A*AA including a science-related subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 38 points overall with 18 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in a science-related subject (see p44)

Typical contextual offer* for

BSc Psychology

A-levels AAB including A in a science-related subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in a science-related subject (see p44)

Other requirements

GCSE Higher numeracy requirement (6 or B in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

English language profile B (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

MSci Psychology and Neuroscience

This course will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Q-Step at Bristol – Degrees with quantitative research methods skills

Bristol Q-Step Centre is part of a £19.5 million national programme designed to promote quantitative social science training in the UK.

Why study quantitative research methods at Bristol?

Generating and analysing data requires statistical expertise, a skill that is highly valued by employers. Bristol offers social science students the opportunity to train in quantitative methods during their studies.

The University of Bristol Q-Step Centre is part of a national network that is training a new generation of social scientists. Quantitative skills training will supplement, rather than replace, your subject-specific learning. Our focus is on interdisciplinary learning and applied data analysis relevant to research in the social sciences, including geography. This will enhance your career prospects or provide you with a strong platform for postgraduate study.

We offer taught units that focus on applied quantitative social sciences, three-year (BSc) courses that combine disciplinary learning with quantitative methods teaching, and the opportunity to extend your degree to four years so that you can graduate with a master's (MSci) qualification. We also encourage work placements and internships.

Our courses are about applied data analysis, not mathematics. Although familiarity with higher-level mathematics may be helpful, A-level or AS-level Mathematics (or equivalent) is not essential. If you are willing to approach quantitative methods with a critical, enquiring mind and a willingness to learn, these courses will appeal to you.

Graduating with the words 'with Quantitative Research Methods' in your degree title will give a clear signal to employers about the training you have received. This will enhance your employability in many sectors such as policymaking, business and commerce, where the ability to produce and analyse data is crucial.

Our integrated four-year MSci degree is particularly relevant for those thinking of continuing to postgraduate study or who wish to have additional skills to differentiate themselves within the job market.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-quanresearch.

BSc/MSci Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods
A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

BSc/MSci Criminology with Quantitative Research Methods
A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

BSc/MSci BSc Geography with Quantitative Research Methods
A-levels AAA or AAB (ABB[†] or BBB[†])
IB 36 or 34 (32[†] or 31[†])

BSc/MSci Politics with Quantitative Research Methods/BSc Politics with Quantitative Research Methods with Study Abroad
A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

BSc/MSci Social Policy with Quantitative Research Methods
A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

BSc/MSci Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods/BSc Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods with Study Abroad
A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

These courses are closely linked to the single honours courses in the relevant disciplines. About two thirds of your studies will follow the single honours syllabus for the subject concerned:

Childhood Studies, see p66

Criminology, see p74

Geography, see p93

Politics and International Relations, see p124

Social Policy, see p132

Sociology, see p134



Q-Step

A step-change in quantitative social science skills

Funded by the Nuffield Foundation
ESRC and HEFCE

The remaining third of your course will provide interdisciplinary training in quantitative methods.

In year one of the quantitative pathway we discuss how numbers and data are used to tell convincing stories in the media and social research. We consider what is meant by segregation and how it can be mapped and measured. Year two offers practical classes in social statistics and applied data analysis, which will develop your skills in numeracy and analysis and enable you to undertake your own individual research project in an area of quantitative social science in year three. The four-year option offers more advanced quantitative methods training.

The Study Abroad courses follow the same structure as the BSc courses but with an additional year spent abroad.

Joint Honours

BSc Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods (QRM) 3 years	L522
BSc Criminology with QRM 3 years	M902
BSc Geography with QRM 3 years	F802
BSc Politics with QRM 3 years	L202
BSc Politics with QRM with Study Abroad 4 years	L204
BSc Social Policy with QRM 3 years	L402
BSc Sociology with QRM 3 years	L302
BSc Sociology with QRM with Study Abroad 4 years	L304
MSci Childhood Studies with QRM 4 years	L523
MSci Criminology with QRM 4 years	M903
MSci Geography with QRM 4 years	F804
MSci Politics with QRM 4 years	L203
MSci Social Policy with QRM 4 years	L403
MSci Sociology with QRM 4 years	L303

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods

A-levels ABB

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer† for BSc Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods

A-levels BBC

IB Diploma 29 points overall with 14 at Higher Level

Other requirements

GCSE Standard numeracy requirement (4 or C in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

English language profile B (see p44)

†Contextual offer; see p42

Religion and Theology

Our religion and theology degrees will enable you to understand and explain the ways in which religion significantly shapes the world. Taught by expert academics, you will explore themes central to cultures – including philosophy, ethics, mysticism and power – across various religions.

Why study religion and theology at Bristol?

We believe that the place of religion in the world can be best understood by examining it from a variety of perspectives across disciplines. Our approach uses different methodologies, which include historical, archaeological, linguistic, philosophical, theological and comparative perspectives.

At Bristol you can study Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, Chinese and Japanese religions, and philosophy of religion. The department is friendly and provides opportunities to interact closely with staff and students in the discussion of religion and theology.

Our graduates work in fields as diverse as law, teaching, alternative technologies, communication, arts and entertainment, while a significant number continue to postgraduate study. Employers place great value on the transferable skills that our graduates offer, including the ability to think critically, write fluently and appreciate ideas and opinions.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-religion.

BA Religion and Theology

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Year one provides a solid foundation in religion's complex interaction with the modern world. Subsequent years allow you more flexibility to shape your degree to suit your interests. You will be offered optional units on various aspects of Buddhism, Christian history and theology,

Hinduism, Islam, Judaism and Chinese and Japanese religions. You can also choose to study one of the following languages: Chinese, Greek, Hebrew, Japanese, Latin or Sanskrit.

You have the opportunity to spend half of your second year studying abroad at a partner university. In your third year you will choose optional units, which will allow you to study an array of subjects or to specialise in particular areas. You will also produce a dissertation and have the option of doing fieldwork.

BA Theology and Sociology

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This joint honours degree focuses on the place of religion in society, both in the present and in the past. The course is equally weighted toward both subjects. In year one you will take a mandatory unit in each and select two optional units from each subject. You will acquire a solid foundation in several religious traditions and in sociology. There is particular emphasis on sociological theory and its application to real-world concerns, including issues of ethnicity, beliefs and multiculturalism.

MArts Religion and Theology with Study Abroad

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This course offers a rare opportunity to study religion and theology at home and abroad.

After successfully completing years one and two, you will have the chance to spend your third year abroad at one of our partner universities in Asia, Australia, Canada, the US or continental Europe. You will return to Bristol to complete the final year of your degree.

Single Honours

BA Religion and Theology 3 years	V600
MArts Religion and Theology with Study Abroad 4 years	V601

Joint Honours

BA Theology and Sociology 3 years	VL63
BA Philosophy and Theology	p118

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Religion and Theology

A-levels AAB

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Religion and Theology

A-levels BBB

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Russian

Our students stand out to employers across a wide range of sectors. Recent graduate destinations include Christie's, the Russo-British Chamber of Commerce, the European Parliament and GCHQ.

Why study Russian at Bristol?

Russia continues to assert itself as a powerful political and economic force and Russian expertise has never been more vital in a range of professions.

Our students consistently praise the friendly, supportive atmosphere in the Department of Russian. You will have frequent contact with experienced native-speaking teachers. In years one and two beginners in Russian language follow a core programme taught by a teacher who is a specialist in working with beginners. Those with A-level or equivalent experience are taught separately.

Our first-year programme in Russian culture will equip you with the knowledge and skills to explore aspects of Russia in depth. You will study key periods in Russian history alongside selected texts, images or films, and will explore Russia through its literature, history, religious culture and political ideas. Your third year abroad could take you to places such as Moscow, St Petersburg, Krasnodar, the Urals, Siberia or Kazakhstan, with constant contact and support from members of the department.

Many of our graduates go on to careers in which their knowledge of Russian is of direct relevance. Recent graduates have entered careers in finance, industry, the media, publishing, law, travel, British and international civil services, teaching, translating or interpreting, and academia.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-russian.

BA Russian

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Our single honours Russian degree allows you to immerse yourself in Russian language and culture. You will study key periods in Russian history alongside texts and films that reflect each period. By the end of year two you will be well prepared to make the most of your year abroad. In the third year single honours students spend about nine months in a Russian-speaking environment. There is a wonderful range of placements available, either to study Russian at a university, teach English or work, for example in a multinational company, charity or non-governmental organisation.

In the final year you will concentrate on perfecting your Russian and exploring aspects of Russian literature, history and culture in more detail. At every stage the teaching of intellectual and cultural history is informed by the research of Bristol's academic staff, with whom you will be in regular contact.

BA Russian and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Our joint honours courses allow you to study Russian language and culture alongside another language.

You can study one language from scratch or build on existing experience. You will spend half of your year abroad in a Russian-speaking environment, either studying in a university, teaching English or on a work experience placement. You will spend the other half of your year abroad in a country where your other language is spoken.

Single Honours

BA Russian 4 years	R700
BA Modern Languages	p113

Joint Honours

BA Czech and Russian 4 years	R701
BA French and Russian 4 years	RR17
BA German and Russian 4 years	RR27
BA Italian and Russian 4 years	RR37
BA Russian and Portuguese 4 years	RR57
BA Spanish and Russian 4 years	RR47
BA English and Russian	p86
BA History and Russian	p98
BA History of Art and Russian	p99
BA Music and Russian	p114
BA Philosophy and Russian	p118
BA Politics and Russian	p124

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Russian

A-levels AAB including B in a modern language

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in a modern language

Typical contextual offer* for BA Russian

A-levels BBB including B in a modern language

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in a modern language

Other requirements

Part-time study Yes (six or seven years with daytime, weekday teaching plus a period of residence abroad)

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Social Policy

Bristol was ranked first for social policy in the *Guardian* University Guide 2019. First taught in 1974, our course is one of the longest-running social policy degrees in the UK.

Why study social policy at Bristol?

Social policy is a multidisciplinary subject focusing on key social issues and the ways in which societies respond to them. At its heart is an interest in the social processes and institutions that promote wellbeing.

Teaching is a mixture of lectures and small-group seminars and you will undertake independent research with the support of your personal tutor. You will have an opportunity to gain real-world experience working in a range of organisations that promote individual and community wellbeing via our work placement unit.

You will be taught by academics who are leaders in their respective fields and whose research informs their teaching, ensuring that you acquire relevant and up-to-date knowledge. Social policy is an interdisciplinary subject and we have internationally recognised expertise in sociology, political science, economics, human geography, development studies and migration.

You can study social policy on its own as a single honours degree or in combination with sociology, politics, criminology or management. Social policy is a partner in Bristol Q-Step, which is part of a national initiative offering enhanced skills training in the social sciences.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-socpol.

BSc Social Policy

A-levels ABB (BBC⁺) **IB** 32 (29⁺)

Social policy provides an exciting opportunity to critically analyse contemporary social issues related to human wellbeing, inequality, disadvantage and crime. This course takes an international and comparative perspective in many units, ensuring social policy is considered in its global context.

The first year introduces key concepts and ideologies and familiarises you with theoretical, comparative and historical analyses. It also develops your research skills as a social scientist.

Year two develops conceptual frameworks further and deepens your understanding of research methods. Years two and three allow you to explore your interests in greater depth through a range of optional units. These units vary over time according to current developments in global political and social issues.

The final-year dissertation is an opportunity to choose a topic for in-depth investigation and independent work.

BSc Social Policy with Study Abroad

A-levels ABB (BBC⁺) **IB** 32 (29⁺)

This course is identical to the three-year BSc Social Policy but at the end of year two you will have the opportunity to study overseas at one of our partner institutions. You will be able to take units related to social policy or units from the broader social sciences, arts and humanities. Previously, students have studied a unit in Swedish and Swedes in Sweden, and Mandarin at City University Hong Kong. You will return to Bristol for your fourth and final year.

BSc Social Policy with Criminology

A-levels ABB (BBC⁺) **IB** 32 (29⁺)

This course allows you to specialise in the study of criminology within a social policy degree. It explores the nature, extent and causes of crime, social harm and deviance in national and international contexts, as well as examining the policy responses to them within a broader conceptual and theoretical framework of social policy.

The course seeks to address key questions such as: What are the serious crimes and other social harms that people experience? Why do they occur? How effective is criminal justice in tackling and responding to crimes and social harms? Are rising imprisonment rates the answer? Is it possible to imagine alternative systems of justice? What role does or should social policy play in these debates?

BSc Social Policy with Management

A-levels ABB (BBC⁺) **IB** 32 (29⁺)

This degree looks at how societies conceptualise and respond to need. It will equip you with the knowledge to succeed in management roles, particularly with organisations that respond to issues such as poverty and inequality, health, drug use, crime and education. The degree will help you to cultivate strength in critical thinking, workload management, IT skills and research skills.

Management and social policy are fields that draw on a variety of disciplines, so you will have a rich and varied choice of topics to study. You will have the opportunity to examine the role of international governmental and non-governmental organisations in making, challenging and implementing policy, drawing on insights from philosophy, politics and psychology.

BSc Social Policy and Politics

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This course combines social policy, and its focus on wellbeing, with politics and its consideration of power: who exercises it and for whom.

The first year introduces key skills and concepts within social policy so that you can familiarise yourself with theoretical, comparative and historical analyses.

Politics at Bristol is organised around three themes: political theory, comparative and national politics, and international relations. You will study the politics of countries and governments and the relationships between countries, communities and individuals.

There are obvious links between these two subject areas: politics drives us to think about how society should be organised and how communities and states interact. In turn, this prompts consideration of how wellbeing is unevenly distributed in contemporary societies and the forms of social organisation necessary to enhance our lives.

You will also have the opportunity to spend half a year studying abroad at a partner university.

BSc Social Policy and Sociology

A-levels ABB (BBC[†]) **IB** 32 (29[†])

This joint honours degree explores different ways of developing an understanding of crucial issues within public and social life. It combines the focus of social policy on wellbeing with sociology's insight into how contemporary societies operate.

Sociology explores the structures of societies and how they constitute social patterns. This is crucial to our understanding of how different groups in society experience wellbeing, as well as the dynamics needed to change patterns of inequality.

You will have the opportunity to spend half a year studying abroad at a partner university.

The School of Sociology, Politics and International Studies and the School for Policy Studies both have an impressive reputation for teaching and research.

Single Honours

BSc Social Policy 3 years	L400
BSc Social Policy with Criminology 3 years	LM49
BSc Social Policy with Management 3 years	LN42
BSc Social Policy with Study Abroad 4 years	L404
BSc Social Policy with Quantitative Research Methods	p128
MSci Social Policy with Quantitative Research Methods	p128

Joint Honours

BSc Social Policy and Politics 3 years	LL42
BSc Social Policy and Sociology 3 years	LL43

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for

BSc Social Policy

A-levels ABB

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for

BSc Social Policy

A-levels BBC

IB Diploma 29 points overall with 14 at Higher Level

Other requirements

GCSE Standard numeracy requirement (4 or C in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

Part-time study available over six years with daytime, weekday teaching

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

MSci Social Policy with Innovation

This course will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Sociology

Bristol is home to prominent sociologists with research strengths in citizenship, modern slavery, multiculturalism, gender and migration. Our sociology degrees are among the best in the UK; Bristol was ranked third in the UK for sociology in the *Guardian* University Guide 2019.

Why study sociology at Bristol?

Sociologists study all aspects of the human world, including social actions, structures, beliefs, power and representation. A sociology degree at Bristol offers you a thorough grounding in the subject, as well as opportunities to specialise in new areas of research conducted by academics at the forefront of the discipline. You also have the opportunity to study abroad, allowing you to develop an understanding of sociology that goes beyond national boundaries.

Sociology is a partner in Bristol Q-Step, which is part of a national initiative offering enhanced skills training in the social sciences. Find out more about Q-Step on p128.

Our graduates are in great demand and go on to a wide range of careers, including publishing, the media, journalism, teaching, public relations, social work and market research. Many of our students progress to higher degrees after graduation in subjects including sociology, law and teaching. The research and data management skills acquired in the course are invaluable in a wide range of careers.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-sociology.

BSc Sociology

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Sociologists are concerned with society's structures, forms of action and cultural arrangements and are uniquely placed to understand the changes of social life. This course provides the academic and

bristol.ac.uk/spais

professional support needed for you to develop your own sociological imagination.

The structure of year one provides a solid grounding in sociology, followed by a greater choice of units linked to staff research interests in subsequent years. Recently, these units have covered subjects such as culture, ethnicity, class, migration, modern slavery, popular music, racism and science.

There is a strong emphasis on research skills throughout, with compulsory units in the first two years. In your final year, you will conduct a piece of supervised sociological research on a topic of your choice that draws on these research skills. You will have the opportunity to spend half a year studying abroad at a partner university.

BSc Sociology with Study Abroad

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This course follows the structure of BSc Sociology but with an additional year spent abroad at an English-speaking university. This gives you an exciting opportunity to experience and study a different society and culture from a sociological perspective.

BSc Sociology and Philosophy

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This course is equally weighted towards sociology and philosophy, and you will take units from both subjects throughout the course. The sociology half of the degree places particular emphasis on sociological theory and its application to real-world concerns. Sociology also provides an opportunity to develop your research skills. The philosophy element offers you a thorough understanding of philosophy in the analytic tradition.

The wide-ranging, flexible curriculum provides progressive intellectual challenges and consolidates your experience throughout. You will have the opportunity to spend half a year studying abroad at a partner university.

Single Honours

BSc Sociology 3 years	L300
BSc Sociology with Study Abroad 4 years	L301
BSc Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods	p128
BSc Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods with Study Abroad	p128
MSci Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods	p128

Joint Honours

BSc Sociology and Philosophy 3 years	LV35
BA Theology and Sociology	p130
BSc Politics and Sociology	p124
BSc Social Policy and Sociology	p132

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Sociology

A-levels AAB including an essay-based subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 5 in an essay-based subject (see p44)

Typical contextual offer* for BSc Sociology

A-levels BBB including an essay-based subject (see p44)

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in an essay-based subject (see p44)

Other requirements

GCSE Standard numeracy requirement (4 or C in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent)

English language profile B (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p42

Spanish

Our Spanish degrees offer an exceptionally wide range of cultural options, from Spanish and Latin American literature to courses on cinema, history, politics and linguistics, all taught by researchers skilled in these fields.

Why study Spanish at Bristol?

At Bristol you have the opportunity to achieve an excellent level of spoken and written Spanish while discovering the society, culture, literature, linguistics and history of the countries where it is spoken. Our Department of Hispanic, Portuguese and Latin American Studies has an outstanding reputation and a close student community. Following a broad grounding in year one, you choose from a wide and imaginative range of options to suit your interests in years two and four. You may choose to study other optional units offered by the School of Modern Languages as well. The department organises many extracurricular activities including an annual *Semana Cultural* which features music, plays, talks, readings and seminars.

Modern languages graduates are attractive to many employers, including international organisations for whom fluency in a language and knowledge of foreign institutions and customs is highly useful. You will develop skills in organisation, time management and independent learning, which are greatly valued by all employers.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-spanish.

BA Spanish

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

The single honours Spanish course enables you to achieve a high level of fluency and accuracy in modern spoken and written Spanish. You will develop a thorough understanding of the rich diversity of the culture in Spain and elsewhere in the Spanish-speaking world. As well as

studying the literature and culture of Spain, you will cover the history, literature and cultures of Latin America. We offer popular and imaginative options covering aspects of both regions. You will spend your third year on a study or work placement in a Spanish-speaking country.

BA Hispanic Studies

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

With interactive language learning in Spanish, Portuguese and Catalan and a diverse range of units covering history, literature and cinema, Bristol's Hispanic Studies degree will give you a global perspective on the cultures of hundreds of millions of people. You can combine the study of Spanish with Portuguese, which can be studied from beginners' level, and Catalan from year two. You will divide your third year between a Portuguese-speaking country and Catalonia (for Spanish and Catalan). Our degree builds on many aspects of the history, literature and culture of Portugal, Spain and Latin America. Literary and cultural units enable you to improve your language skills through reading modern representative texts and viewing films, while giving you a taste of the cultural diversity of the Spanish, Portuguese and Catalan-speaking worlds.

BA Spanish and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

Our joint honours modern languages degrees allow you to combine the study of Spanish with another language, providing a truly global cultural experience. Our degrees explore many aspects of the history, literature and culture of the languages studied and you will acquire advanced fluency and competence in both. You will divide your third year between Spanish-speaking countries in Europe or Latin America and a country relevant to your other language.

Single Honours

BA Spanish 4 years	R400
BA Hispanic Studies 4 years	RR45
BA Modern Languages	p113

Joint Honours

BA Czech and Spanish 4 years	RR4V
BA French and Spanish 4 years	RR14
BA German and Spanish 4 years	RR24
BA Italian and Spanish 4 years	RR34
BA Spanish and Portuguese 4 years	RR54
BA Spanish and Russian 4 years	RR47
BA English and Spanish	p86
BA Film and Spanish	p89
BA History and Spanish	p98
BA History of Art and Spanish	p99
BA Music and Spanish	p114
BA Philosophy and Spanish	p118
BA Politics and Spanish	p124
BA Theatre and Spanish	p136
LLB Law and Spanish	p103

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Spanish/BA Hispanic Studies

A-levels AAB including B in Spanish

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in Spanish

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Spanish/BA Hispanic Studies

A-levels BBB including B in Spanish

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level, including 5 at Higher Level in Spanish

Other requirements

Part-time study available over six or seven years with daytime, weekday teaching, plus a period of residence abroad

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

New course for 2020

BA International Business Management and Spanish

This course will be open for 2020 entry subject to academic approval.

Theatre

We were the first UK university to offer a theatre studies degree, and our alumni include renowned playwrights, actors and directors.

Why study theatre at Bristol?

Theatre and performance studies at Bristol are characterised by the way we blend historical and theoretical study with practice-based investigations. You will study historical contexts, consider critical perspectives and engage in practice-based activities using our two in-house theatres for your presentations. Facilities include the professionally equipped Wickham Theatre, 24-hour rehearsal space, sound and design studios and a costume workshop. There are opportunities to engage with professional theatre makers and our museum-accredited archive, the Theatre Collection.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-theatre.

BA Theatre and Performance Studies

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

In your first year you will learn how to analyse performance and plays while developing practical skills in theatre design, lighting, costume and production. In subsequent years you will choose from a range of options that will deepen your analytical, critical, practical and historical expertise. Your degree culminates in an independent study project. This could be a group or individual performance, a dissertation, an extended essay or an industrial placement. We have strong links with the creative industries, and placement partners have included the Bristol Old Vic, MAYK, In Between Time and Shakespeare at the Tobacco Factory.

BA Theatre and English

A-levels AAA (ABB[†]) **IB** 36 (32[†])

In your first year, you will learn how to analyse performance and develop practical skills in

theatre. In your second and third years, you will choose options that deepen your critical and practical expertise, culminating in independent study, a group or individual theatre performance, a dissertation, an extended essay and/or an industrial placement.

For English, you will study a broad range of literature from the medieval period to the present day. This will include the close, analytical study of poetry, fiction and drama, and critical and theoretical approaches to studying literature.

BA Theatre and Film

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

This joint honours degree combines historical and theoretical study with practice-based investigations of theatre, film and television.

The first year will introduce you to analysing performance in a wide range of forms, and to practical production skills in theatre and film. In subsequent years, you can choose units exploring significant historical movements, contemporary practices and theoretical concepts. Your independent study project could be a group or individual performance, a short film, a dissertation, an extended essay or an industrial placement.

BA Theatre and a modern language

A-levels AAB (BBB[†]) **IB** 34 (31[†])

As well as following a structured language course, you will build your practical skills and explore critical and historical frameworks through literature, history, thought, politics, linguistics and culture. You will spend your third year abroad, extending your language skills and cultural knowledge before returning to Bristol for your final year, when you have the opportunity to undertake an independent practical or written research project and/or a work placement in the creative industries.

Single Honours

BA Theatre and Performance Studies 3 years	2Q3W
MArts Theatre with Innovation	p100

Joint Honours

BA Theatre and English 3 years	4CC8
BA Theatre and Film 3 years	4KDU
BA Theatre and French 4 years	W43F
BA Theatre and German 4 years	21C7
BA Theatre and Italian 4 years	22FF
BA Theatre and Portuguese 4 years	R2D8
BA Theatre and Spanish 4 years	4D8C

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BA Theatre and Performance Studies

A-levels AAB

IB Diploma 34 points overall with 17 at Higher Level

Typical contextual offer[†] for BA Theatre and Performance Studies

A-levels BBB

IB Diploma 31 points overall with 15 at Higher Level

Other requirements

English language profile B (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Veterinary Nursing

Our courses combine professional and academic content, providing sound scientific knowledge and an excellent veterinary nursing education, leading to direct entry to the RCVS Register of Veterinary Nurses.

Why study veterinary nursing at Bristol?

Veterinary nursing has seen a period of rapid development over the past decade and Bristol has been at the forefront in the evolution of the profession. Bristol veterinary nursing graduates may be found in many of the specialist referral practices in the UK and a number have published work in peer-reviewed veterinary journals, such as the *Veterinary Record*.

Our courses are delivered via a combination of lectures, seminars, online interactive tutorials and practical classes at the Bristol Veterinary School at Langford and the main Clifton campus. Clinical nurse education is provided by veterinary professionals, many of whom are leading experts in their field. Additionally, you will work within a variety of clinical environments, including first opinion and referral practices, meaning you will gain broad clinical veterinary nursing experience.

The extensive science and research components of our courses ensure that you are equipped with essential knowledge and skills, making you highly employable within veterinary and related professions. Our courses are accredited by the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (RCVS).

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-vetnursing.

Accreditation



BSc Veterinary Nursing and Bioveterinary Science

A-levels BBC IB 29

A common first year covers the fundamental concepts of anatomical science, body function and pre-clinical science, and introduces the principles and practice of veterinary nursing. The second year builds upon the basic sciences through classroom-based study in veterinary anatomy and you will cover subjects including surgical nursing and theatre practice, medical nursing, diagnostics and therapeutics. You have the opportunity to select a combination of two optional units, which currently include Neurophysiology, Infection and Immunity, Integrative Physiology, and Cellular and Molecular Pathology. You third year will focus on a 42-week nursing placement and a professional nursing practice unit. Your final year will include applied nursing and bioveterinary science and a dissertation.

BSc Veterinary Nursing and Companion Animal Behaviour

A-levels BBC IB 29

A common first year covers the fundamental concepts of anatomical science, body function and pre-clinical science and introduces the principles and practice of veterinary nursing. The second year builds upon the basic sciences through classroom-based study in veterinary anatomy. You will cover subject areas including surgical nursing and theatre practice, medical nursing, diagnostics and therapeutics, and a unit in companion animal behaviour. You will spend ten weeks in clinical practice during the vacation in years one and two. Your third-year clinical placement consolidates your learning within a clinical context. You will return to the University for your final year, which includes applied nursing and clinical behaviour and a ten-week research project.

Single Honours

BSc Veterinary Nursing and Bioveterinary Science 4 years **DC37**

BSc Veterinary Nursing and Companion Animal Behaviour 4 years **D313**

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BSc Veterinary Nursing and Bioveterinary Science

A-levels BBC including BB in Biology and Chemistry

IB Diploma 29 points overall with 14 at Higher Level, including 5, 5 at Higher Level in Biology and Chemistry

Typical standard offer for BSc Veterinary Nursing and Companion Animal Behaviour

A-levels BBC including BB in Biology and another science-related subject

IB Diploma 29 points overall with 14 at Higher Level, including 5, 5 at Higher Level in Biology and in another science-related subject

Other requirements

GCSE Standard numeracy requirement (4 or C in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

English language profile C (see p44)

[†]Contextual offer; see p42

Veterinary Science

Taught at our main campus and in the rural setting of the Bristol Veterinary School at Langford, our degrees offer access to state-of-the-art facilities and teaching informed by our cutting-edge research.

Why study veterinary science at Bristol?

Bristol is a world-class university in a creative, dynamic city that offers an outstanding student experience. You will combine this city experience with time in the rural setting of the Langford campus, where you will be taught in modern clinical facilities. These include new small-animal and equine hospitals and a recently refurbished dairy farm. The veterinary school community at Bristol is friendly and supportive.

Bristol's training strengths include farm animal science, animal welfare and veterinary public health, reflecting the importance of vets to the Global and One Health agendas.

Because they have studied the underpinning science, Bristol graduates are adept as problem solvers, innovators and entrepreneurs. Around a fifth of our students take the opportunity to intercalate into another science course between years three and four.

Veterinary science graduates are well prepared for a variety of careers in the veterinary field worldwide. Most graduates are employed in UK general practice but many undergo further specialist veterinary training, have careers in academia or work overseas. Veterinary scientists are also employed in the biomedical research industry and there are job opportunities in government agencies, the Royal Army Veterinary Corps and animal charities.

Accreditation (BVSc Veterinary Science)

It is a requirement of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons that all UK veterinary students undertake 38 weeks of extramural studies on farms and in veterinary establishments. Bristol has a network of foster placements to help you find the experiences you need.

For more information about our courses visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-vetscience.

BVSc Veterinary Science

A-levels AAA (AAC⁺ or ABB⁺) **IB** 36 (32⁺)

Our modern curriculum introduces you to the integrated structure and function of healthy animals, and the mechanisms of disease and their clinical management. Themes running throughout the course instil the importance of professional skills, animal health and welfare, and veterinary public health.

For the first three years you will be based at the main university campus in Clifton, with at least one day a week spent at the clinical campus in Langford. Years four and five are taught at the Langford campus, with an extended, lecture-free, final clinical year.

This course is accredited by the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.

BVSc Veterinary Science: Accelerated Graduate Entry

The Bristol Graduate Entry BVSc is an accelerated, four-year veterinary degree. The first two years are delivered primarily through case-based, tutor-facilitated teaching and learning. This is a distinctive student-led approach that sets the programme apart from other graduate entry programmes in the UK.

In the bespoke first and second years of the course you will study the integrated structure and function of animals, principles of disease, clinical veterinary science and professional studies. Years three and four will integrate with the final two years of our five-year BVSc Veterinary Science degree.

Applicants must have a First or Upper Second Class degree in a specified science subject. For full entry requirements, including accepted subjects, please go to bristol.ac.uk/ug20-vetscience.

BVSc Gateway to Veterinary Science
A-levels BBC IB 29

This course is aimed at students who have the potential to become vets but do not meet the academic entry criteria to apply directly to our five-year BVSc Veterinary Science course. It is a widening participation initiative for UK students who fulfil specific criteria.

The Gateway course will develop your interest in, and knowledge and understanding of, the basic sciences that underpin veterinary science, and will foster professional behaviours and attitudes. Additional veterinary and related animal work experience will form part of the course. Successful completion of this Gateway course will enable you to join the BVSc Veterinary Science. To find out if you are eligible, please go to bristol.ac.uk/ug20-vetscience.

'I love my course and have so much opportunity to learn more about being a vet. I love being able to get involved in dissections and visits to the Langford campus. Bristol is vibrant and busy: being at a city-centre university makes you feel like you are part of the city.'

Veryan (BVSc Veterinary Science)

Single Honours

BVSc Veterinary Science 5 years	D100
BVSc Veterinary Science: Accelerated Graduate Entry 4 years	D102
BVSc Gateway to Veterinary Science 6 years	D108

We can only accept applications for Veterinary Science through UCAS. The closing date for UCAS applications is 15 October.

Academic entry requirements

The University recognises a wide range of UK and international qualifications for admission; for further details please see p44

Typical standard offer for BVSc Veterinary Science

A-levels AAA including Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics. Graduates are required to obtain a 2:1 in their degree and BBB at A-level including Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

IB Diploma 36 points overall with 18 at Higher level, including 6, 6 at Higher level in Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

Typical contextual offer* for BVSc Veterinary Science

A-levels AAC including AA in Chemistry and one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics or ABB including A in Chemistry and B in one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

IB Diploma 32 points overall with 16 at Higher Level, including 6 at Higher Level in Chemistry and 5 at Higher Level in one of Biology, Physics or Mathematics

Other requirements

GCSE Standard numeracy requirement (4 or C in GCSE Mathematics or equivalent) and standard literacy requirement (4 or C in GCSE English or equivalent)

English language profile B (see p44)

*Contextual offer; see p42

'I have discovered that Bristol is a city that delivers, a city where students strive for progress rather than perfection, a city where students are not defined by their circumstance but by how they rise above it and persevere, moving forward.'

Talhah (MArts Film and Television with Innovation)



Course index

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:			IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB		
ACCOUNTING							
BSc Accounting and Finance	NN43	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Accounting and Finance with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Accounting and Finance with Study in Continental Europe	NN34	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Accounting and Finance with Professional Placement	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Accounting and Management	NN42	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Accounting and Management with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Economics and Accounting	LN14	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Economics and Accounting with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING							
BEng Aerospace Engineering	H405	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	50
MEng Aerospace Engineering	H410	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	50
MEng Aerospace Engineering with Study Abroad	†	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	50
MEng Aerospace Engineering with Study in Continental Europe	H401	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	50
MEng Aerospace Engineering with a Year in Industry	†	5 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	50
ANCIENT HISTORY							
BA Ancient History	V110	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	51
ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY							
BA Anthropology	XD49	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	53
BA Archaeology and Anthropology	VL46	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	53
MArts Anthropology with Innovation	XD50	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	100
APPLIED ANATOMY							
BSc Applied Anatomy	B112	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	54
ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, FOUNDATION IN							
Foundation in Arts and Social Sciences (CertHE)	††	1 year	See bristol.ac.uk/ug20-FYASS				55
BIOCHEMISTRY							
BSc Biochemistry	C700	3 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	56
BSc Biochemistry with Medical Biochemistry	C720	3 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	56
BSc Biochemistry with Molecular Biology and Biotechnology	C790	3 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	56
BSc Biochemistry with Study in Industry	†	4 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	56
MSci Biochemistry	C701	4 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	56
MSci Biochemistry with Medical Biochemistry	C721	4 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	56
MSci Biochemistry with Molecular Biology and Biotechnology	C791	4 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	56

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:			IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB		
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES							
BSc Biology	C100	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	58
BSc Plant Sciences	C201	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	58
BSc Zoology	C300	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	58
MSci Biology	C103	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	58
MSci Plant Sciences	C203	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	58
MSci Zoology	C303	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	58
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES							
BSc Biomedical Sciences	B900	3 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	60
CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR MEDICINE							
BSc Cancer Biology and Immunology	B131	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	62
BSc Cancer Biology and Immunology with Study in Industry	†	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	62
BSc Cellular and Molecular Medicine	B130	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	62
BSc Cellular and Molecular Medicine with Study in Industry	†	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	62
BSc Medical Microbiology	C521	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	62
BSc Medical Microbiology with Study in Industry	†	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	62
BSc Virology and Immunology	C540	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	62
BSc Virology and Immunology with Study in Industry	†	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	62
CHEMICAL PHYSICS							
BSc Chemical Physics	F320	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	64
MSci Chemical Physics	F322	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	64
MSci Chemical Physics with Industrial Experience	F323	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	64
CHEMISTRY							
BSc Chemistry	F100	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	65
BSc Chemistry with a Preliminary Year of Study	F108	4 years	See bristol.ac.uk/ug20-chemistry				65
MSci Chemistry	F103	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	65
MSci Chemistry with Industrial Experience	F105	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	65
MSci Chemistry with Study Abroad	F107	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	65
MSci Chemistry with Study in Continental Europe	F104	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	65
CHILDHOOD STUDIES							
BSc Childhood Studies	L520	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	66
BSc Childhood Studies with Management	L524	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	66
BSc Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods	L522	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128
BSc Childhood Studies with Study Abroad	L525	4 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	66
MSci Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods	L523	4 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:			IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB		
CIVIL ENGINEERING							
BEng Civil Engineering	H205	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	68
MEng Civil Engineering	H200	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	68
MEng Civil Engineering with Study Abroad	†	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	68
MEng Civil Engineering with Study in Continental Europe	H201	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	68
MEng Civil Engineering with a Year in Industry	†	5 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	68
CLASSICAL STUDIES							
BA Classical Studies	Q810	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	70
BA English and Classical Studies	QQ38	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
CLASSICS							
BA Classics	Q800	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	71
COMPUTER SCIENCE							
BEng Computer Science and Electronics	GH45	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
BSc Computer Science	G400	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	72
BSc Mathematics and Computer Science	GG14	3 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	72
MEng Computer Science	G403	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	72
MEng Computer Science and Electronics	GH46	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
MEng Computer Science and Electronics with Study Abroad	GH4P	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
MEng Computer Science with Innovation	G404	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	100
MEng Computer Science with Study Abroad	†	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	72
MEng Computer Science with Study in Continental Europe	G401	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	72
MEng Mathematics and Computer Science	GG1K	4 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	72
CRIMINOLOGY							
BSc Criminology	M900	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	74
BSc Criminology with Quantitative Research Methods	M902	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128
BSc Criminology with Study Abroad	M901	4 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	74
BSc Social Policy with Criminology	LM49	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	132
MSci Criminology with Quantitative Research Methods	M903	4 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128
CZECH							
BA Czech and French	RR1V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	75
BA Czech and German	RR2V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	75
BA Czech and Italian	RR3V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	75
BA Czech and Portuguese	RR5V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	75
BA Czech and Russian	R701	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	75
BA Czech and Spanish	RR4V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	75
BA English and Czech	QR3V	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA History and Czech	VR1V	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA Music and Czech	WR3V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:			IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB		
DENTAL HYGIENE AND THERAPY							
BSc Dental Hygiene and Therapy	B750	3 years	BBB	BCC	31	27	76
DENTISTRY							
BDS Dentistry	A206	5 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	77
BDS Gateway to Dentistry	A208	6 years	BBC		29		77
ECONOMICS							
BSc Economics	L100	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	78
BSc Economics and Accounting	LN14	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Economics and Accounting with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Economics and Econometrics	L140	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	78
BSc Economics and Econometrics with Study Abroad	†	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	78
BSc Economics and Finance	LN13	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	78
BSc Economics and Finance with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	78
BSc Economics and Management	LN12	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
BSc Economics and Management with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
BSc Economics and Mathematics	LG11	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	78
BSc Economics and Politics	LL12	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	78
BSc Economics and Politics with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	78
BSc Economics with Study Abroad	†	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	78
BSc Economics with Study in Continental Europe	L101	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	78
BSc Philosophy and Economics	VL51	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	118
BSc Philosophy and Economics with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	118
EDUCATION							
BSc Education Studies	X300	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	81
BSc Psychology in Education	X301	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	81
ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING							
BEng Computer Science and Electronics	GH45	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
BEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering	H600	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
BEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	H361	3 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	82
MEng Computer Science and Electronics	GH46	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
MEng Computer Science and Electronics with Study Abroad	GH4P	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering	H606	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Study in Continental Europe	H605	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with a Year in Industry	†	5 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	82

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:			IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB		
MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	H360	4 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	82
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Innovation	H604	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	100
MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering with a Year in Industry	†	5 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	82
ENGINEERING DESIGN							
MEng Engineering Design with Study in Industry	H150	5 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	84
ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS							
BEng Engineering Mathematics	G162	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	85
MEng Engineering Mathematics	G161	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	85
MEng Engineering Mathematics with Study Abroad	G160	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	85
MEng Engineering Mathematics with a Year in Industry	†	5 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	85
ENGLISH							
BA English	Q300	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English and Classical Studies	QQ38	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English and Czech	QR3V	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English and French	QR31	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English and German	QR32	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English and History	QV31	3 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	86
BA English and Italian	QR33	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English and Philosophy	QV35	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English and Portuguese	QR35	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English and Russian	QR37	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English and Spanish	QR34	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA English Literature and Community Engagement	††	6 years	See bristol.ac.uk/ug20-elce				86
BA Film and English	6T3X	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	89
BA Theatre and English	4CC8	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	136
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOSCIENCE							
BSc Environmental Geoscience	F640	3 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	88
MSci Environmental Geoscience	F641	4 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	88
MSci Environmental Geoscience with Study Abroad	F644	4 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	88
FILM							
BA Film and English	6T3X	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	89
BA Film and French	2LK6	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89
BA Film and German	4F29	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89
BA Film and Italian	4L92	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89
BA Film and Portuguese	4PP8	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89
BA Film and Spanish	L288	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89
BA Film and Television	4M5N	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89
BA Theatre and Film	4KDU	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136
MArts Film and Television with Innovation	4M50	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	100

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:			IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB		
FOUNDATION PROGRAMME (international students)							
International Foundation Programme (Arts and Humanities; Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics; Social Sciences and Law)	††	1 year	Please visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-internationalfoundation				90
International Foundation Programme Medicine and Dentistry	††	1 year	Please visit bristol.ac.uk/ug20-ifpmeddent				91
FRENCH							
BA Czech and French	RR1V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	92
BA English and French	QR31	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA Film and French	2LK6	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89
BA French	R100	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	92
BA French and German	RR12	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	92
BA French and Italian	RR13	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	92
BA French and Portuguese	RR15	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	92
BA French and Russian	RR17	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	92
BA French and Spanish	RR14	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	92
BA History and French	VR11	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History of Art and French	VR31	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
BA Music and French	WR31	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114
BA Philosophy and French	RV15	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118
BA Politics and French	RL12	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124
BA Theatre and French	W43F	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136
LLB Law and French	MR11	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	103
GEOGRAPHY							
BSc Geography	F800	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	93
BSc Geography with Quantitative Research Methods	F802	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128
BSc Geography with Study Abroad	O9F4	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	93
BSc Geography with Study in Continental Europe	F801	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	93
MSci Geography with Innovation	F805	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	100
MSci Geography with Quantitative Research Methods	F804	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128
GEOLOGY							
BSc Geology	F600	3 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	94
MSci Geology	F603	4 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	94
MSci Geology with Study Abroad	F609	4 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	94
GEOPHYSICS							
BSc Geophysics	F661	3 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	95
MSci Geophysics	F662	4 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	95
MSci Geophysics with Study Abroad	F663	4 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	95
GERMAN							
BA Czech and German	RR2V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	97
BA English and German	QR32	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86
BA Film and German	4F29	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89
BA German	R200	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	97
BA German and Italian	RR23	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	97

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:			IB	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB		
BA German and Portuguese	RR25	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	97
BA German and Russian	RR27	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	97
BA German and Spanish	RR24	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	97
BA History and German	VR12	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History of Art and German	VR32	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
BA Music and German	WR32	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114
BA Philosophy and German	RV25	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118
BA Politics and German	RL22	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124
BA Theatre and German	21C7	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136
LLB Law and German	MR12	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	103
HISPANIC STUDIES (Spanish, Portuguese, Catalan)							
BA Hispanic Studies	RR45	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	126
HISTORY							
BA English and History	QV31	3 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	86
BA History	V100	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History and Czech	VR1V	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History and French	VR11	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History and German	VR12	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History and Italian	VR13	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History and Portuguese	VR15	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History and Russian	VR17	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History and Spanish	VR14	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
MArts History with Innovation	V104	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	100
HISTORY OF ART							
BA History of Art	V350	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
BA History of Art and French	VR31	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
BA History of Art and German	VR32	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
BA History of Art and Italian	VR33	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
BA History of Art and Portuguese	VR35	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
BA History of Art and Russian	VR37	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
BA History of Art and Spanish	VR34	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
INNOVATION							
MArts Anthropology with Innovation	XD50	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	100
MArts Film and Television with Innovation	4M50	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	100
MArts History with Innovation	V104	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	100
MArts Music with Innovation	W304	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	100
MArts Theatre with Innovation	2Q50	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	100
MEng Computer Science with Innovation	G404	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	100
MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering with Innovation	H604	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	100
MSci Geography with Innovation	F805	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	100
MSci Management with Innovation	N204	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	100
MSci Physics with Innovation	F306	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	100
MSci Psychology with Innovation	C804	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	100
ITALIAN							
BA Czech and Italian	RR3V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	102
BA English and Italian	QR33	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:			IB	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB		
BA Film and Italian	4L92	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89
BA French and Italian	RR13	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	102
BA German and Italian	RR23	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	102
BA History and Italian	VR13	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98
BA History of Art and Italian	VR33	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99
BA Italian	R310	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	102
BA Italian and Portuguese	RR35	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	102
BA Italian and Russian	RR37	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	102
BA Italian and Spanish	RR34	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	102
BA Music and Italian	WR33	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114
BA Philosophy and Italian	RV35	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118
BA Politics and Italian	RL32	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124
BA Theatre and Italian	22FF	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136
LAW							
LLB Law	M100	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	103
LLB Law and French	MR11	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	103
LLB Law and German	MR12	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	103
LLB Law and Spanish	MR13	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	103
LLB Law with Study Abroad	†	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	103
LLB Law with Study in Continental Europe	†	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	103
LIBERAL ARTS							
BA Liberal Arts	2ZB7	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	105
MLibArts Liberal Arts with Study Abroad	2T23	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	105
MANAGEMENT							
BSc Accounting and Management	NN42	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Accounting and Management with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	48
BSc Childhood Studies with Management	L524	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	66
BSc Economics and Management	LN12	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
BSc Economics and Management with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
BSc International Business Management	N120	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
BSc International Business Management with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
BSc Management	N200	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
BSc Management with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
BSc Management with Study in Continental Europe	4H56	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
BSc Social Policy with Management	LN42	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	132
MSci Management with Innovation	N204	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	100
MARKETING							
BSc Marketing	N500	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	106
MATHEMATICS							
BSc Economics and Mathematics	LG11	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	78
BSc Mathematics	G100	3 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	108
BSc Mathematics and Computer Science	GG14	3 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	72

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:				IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB	Pg no		
BSc Mathematics and Philosophy	VG51	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	108	
BSc Mathematics and Physics	GFD3	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	108	
BSc Mathematics with Statistics	G1G3	3 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	108	
BSc Mathematics with Statistics for Finance	G1G4	3 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	108	
BSc Mathematics with Study in Continental Europe	G101	4 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	108	
MEng Mathematics and Computer Science	GG1K	4 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	72	
MSci Mathematics	G103	4 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	108	
MSci Mathematics and Philosophy	GV15	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	108	
MSci Mathematics and Physics	GFC3	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	108	
MSci Mathematics with Statistics	G1GH	4 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	108	
MSci Mathematics with Study Abroad	G105	4 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	108	
MSci Mathematics with Study in Continental Europe	G104	4 years	A*A*A	AAA	40	36	108	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING								
BEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	H361	3 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	82	
BEng Mechanical Engineering	H305	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	111	
MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	H360	4 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	82	
MEng Mechanical and Electrical Engineering with a Year in Industry	†	5 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	82	
MEng Mechanical Engineering	H300	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	111	
MEng Mechanical Engineering with Study Abroad	†	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	111	
MEng Mechanical Engineering with Study in Continental Europe	H301	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	111	
MEng Mechanical Engineering with a Year in Industry	†	5 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	111	
MEDICINE								
MB ChB Medicine	A100	5 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	112	
MB ChB Gateway to Medicine	A108	6 years	BBC		29		112	
MODERN LANGUAGES								
BA Modern Languages See also: Czech, French, German, Hispanic Studies, Italian, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish	RR01	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	113	
MUSIC								
BA Music	W300	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Music and Czech	WR3V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Music and French	WR31	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Music and German	WR32	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Music and Italian	WR33	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Music and Portuguese	WR35	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Music and Russian	WR37	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Music and Spanish	WR34	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
MArts Music with Innovation	W304	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	100	

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:				IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB	Pg no		
NEUROSCIENCE								
BSc Neuroscience	B140	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	115	
MSci Neuroscience with Study in Industry	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	115	
PALAEONTOLOGY AND EVOLUTION								
BSc Palaeontology and Evolution	CF17	3 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	116	
MSci Palaeontology and Evolution	CF16	4 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	116	
PHARMACOLOGY								
BSc Pharmacology	B210	3 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	117	
MSci Pharmacology with Study in Industry	B211	4 years	AAB	ABC	34	31	117	
PHILOSOPHY								
BA English and Philosophy	QV35	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86	
BA Philosophy	V500	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	118	
BA Philosophy and French	RV15	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118	
BA Philosophy and German	RV25	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118	
BA Philosophy and Italian	RV35	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118	
BA Philosophy and Portuguese	RV55	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118	
BA Philosophy and Russian	RV75	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118	
BA Philosophy and Spanish	RV45	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118	
BA Philosophy and Theology	WV56	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	118	
BSc Mathematics and Philosophy	VG51	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	108	
BSc Philosophy and Economics	VL51	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	118	
BSc Philosophy and Economics with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	118	
BSc Philosophy and Politics	VL52	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	124	
BSc Physics and Philosophy	FV35	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
BSc Sociology and Philosophy	LV35	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	134	
MSci Mathematics and Philosophy	GV15	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	108	
MSci Physics and Philosophy	FVH5	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
PHYSICS								
BSc Mathematics and Physics	GFD3	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	108	
BSc Physics	F300	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
BSc Physics with Astrophysics	F3F5	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
BSc Physics and Philosophy	FV35	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
BSc Physics with a Preliminary Year of Study	F308	4 years	See bristol.ac.uk/ug20-physics					120
MSci Mathematics and Physics	GFC3	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	108	
MSci Physics	F303	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
MSci Physics with Astrophysics	F3FM	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
MSci Physics with Industrial Experience	F305	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
MSci Physics with Innovation	F306	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	100	
MSci Physics with International Experience	F307	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
MSci Physics and Philosophy	FVH5	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
MSci Physics with Study in Continental Europe	F304	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	
MSci Theoretical Physics	F340	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	120	

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:				IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB	Pg no		
PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE								
BSc Physiological Science	B120	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	123	
MSci Physiological Science with Study in Industry	†	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	123	
POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS								
BA Politics and French	RL12	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BA Politics and German	RL22	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BA Politics and Italian	RL32	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BA Politics and Portuguese	RL52	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BA Politics and Russian	RL72	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BA Politics and Sociology	LL23	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BA Politics and Spanish	RL42	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BSc Economics and Politics	LL12	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	78	
BSc Economics and Politics with Study Abroad	†	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	78	
BSc Philosophy and Politics	VL52	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	124	
BSc Politics and International Relations	L200	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	124	
BSc Politics and International Relations with Study Abroad	L201	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	124	
BSc Politics with Quantitative Research Methods	L202	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128	
BSc Politics with Quantitative Research Methods with Study Abroad	L204	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128	
BSc Social Policy and Politics	LL42	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	132	
MSci Politics with Quantitative Research Methods	L203	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128	
PORTUGUESE								
BA Czech and Portuguese	RR5V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	126	
BA English and Portuguese	QR35	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86	
BA Film and Portuguese	4PP8	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89	
BA French and Portuguese	RR15	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	126	
BA German and Portuguese	RR25	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	126	
BA Hispanic Studies	RR45	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	126	
BA History and Portuguese	VR15	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	126	
BA History of Art and Portuguese	VR35	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99	
BA Italian and Portuguese	RR35	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	126	
BA Music and Portuguese	WR35	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Philosophy and Portuguese	RV55	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118	
BA Politics and Portuguese	RL52	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BA Russian and Portuguese	RR57	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	126	
BA Spanish and Portuguese	RR54	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	126	
BA Theatre and Portuguese	R2D8	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136	
PSYCHOLOGY								
BSc Psychology	C801	3 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	127	
BSc Psychology in Education	X301	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	81	
MSci Psychology	C802	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	127	
MSci Psychology with Innovation	C804	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	100	

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:				IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB	Pg no		
QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS								
BSc Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods	L522	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128	
BSc Criminology with Quantitative Research Methods	M902	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128	
BSc Geography with Quantitative Research Methods	F802	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128	
BSc Politics with Quantitative Research Methods	L202	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128	
BSc Politics with Quantitative Research Methods with Study Abroad	L204	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128	
BSc Social Policy with Quantitative Research Methods	L402	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128	
BSc Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods	L302	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	128	
BSc Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods with Study Abroad	L304	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	128	
MSci Childhood Studies with Quantitative Research Methods	L523	4 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128	
MSci Criminology with Quantitative Research Methods	M903	4 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128	
MSci Geography with Quantitative Research Methods	F804	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128	
MSci Politics with Quantitative Research Methods	L203	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	128	
MSci Social Policy with Quantitative Research Methods	L403	4 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128	
MSci Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods	L303	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	128	
RELIGION AND THEOLOGY								
BA Philosophy and Theology	VV56	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	118	
BA Religion and Theology	V600	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	130	
BA Theology and Sociology	VL63	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	130	
MArts Religion and Theology with Study Abroad	V601	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	130	
RUSSIAN								
BA Czech and Russian	R701	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	131	
BA English and Russian	QR37	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86	
BA French and Russian	RR17	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	131	
BA German and Russian	RR27	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	131	
BA History and Russian	VR17	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98	
BA History of Art and Russian	VR37	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99	
BA Italian and Russian	RR37	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	131	
BA Music and Russian	WR37	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Philosophy and Russian	RV75	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118	
BA Politics and Russian	RL72	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BA Russian	R700	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	131	
BA Russian and Portuguese	RR57	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	131	
BA Spanish and Russian	RR47	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	131	

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:				IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB	Pg no		
SOCIAL POLICY								
BSc Social Policy	L400	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	132	
BSc Social Policy with Criminology	LM49	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	132	
BSc Social Policy with Management	LN42	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	132	
BSc Social Policy and Politics	LL42	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	132	
BSc Social Policy with Quantitative Research Methods	L402	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128	
BSc Social Policy and Sociology	LL43	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	132	
BSc Social Policy with Study Abroad	L404	4 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	132	
MSci Social Policy with Quantitative Research Methods	L403	4 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	128	
SOCIOLOGY								
BA Theology and Sociology	VL63	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	130	
BSc Politics and Sociology	LL23	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BSc Social Policy and Sociology	LL43	3 years	ABB	BBC	32	29	132	
BSc Sociology	L300	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	134	
BSc Sociology and Philosophy	LV35	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	134	
BSc Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods	L302	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	128	
BSc Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods with Study Abroad	L304	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	128	
BSc Sociology with Study Abroad	L301	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	134	
MSci Sociology with Quantitative Research Methods	L303	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	128	
SPANISH								
BA Czech and Spanish	RR4V	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	135	
BA English and Spanish	QR34	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	86	
BA Film and Spanish	L288	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	89	
BA French and Spanish	RR14	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	135	
BA German and Spanish	RR24	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	135	
BA Hispanic Studies	RR45	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	135	
BA History and Spanish	VR14	4 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	98	
BA History of Art and Spanish	VR34	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	99	
BA Italian and Spanish	RR34	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	135	
BA Music and Spanish	WR34	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	114	
BA Philosophy and Spanish	RV45	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	118	
BA Politics and Spanish	RL42	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	124	
BA Spanish	R400	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	135	
BA Spanish and Portuguese	RR54	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	135	
BA Spanish and Russian	RR47	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	135	
BA Theatre and Spanish	4D8C	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136	
LLB Law and Spanish	MR13	4 years	A*AA	AAB	38	34	103	
THEATRE								
BA Theatre and English	4CC8	3 years	AAA	ABB	36	32	136	
BA Theatre and Film	4KDU	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136	
BA Theatre and French	W43F	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136	
BA Theatre and German	21C7	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136	
BA Theatre and Italian	22FF	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136	

Course	UCAS code	Course length	Typical offers:				IB (ctx)	Pg no
			A-level	A-level (ctx)	IB	Pg no		
BA Theatre and Performance Studies	2Q3W	3 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136	
BA Theatre and Portuguese	R2D8	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136	
BA Theatre and Spanish	4D8C	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	136	
MArts Theatre with Innovation	2Q50	4 years	AAB	BBB	34	31	100	
VETERINARY NURSING								
BSc Veterinary Nursing and Bioveterinary Science	DC37	4 years	BBC		29		137	
BSc Veterinary Nursing and Companion Animal Behaviour	D313	4 years	BBC		29		137	
VETERINARY SCIENCE								
BVSc Veterinary Science	D100	5 years	AAA	AAC	36	32	138	
BVSc Veterinary Science: Accelerated Graduate Entry	D102	4 years	See bristol.ac.uk/ug20-vetscience				138	
BVSc Gateway to Veterinary Science	D108	6 years	BBC		29		138	

ctx Contextual offer, see p42; † Entry by transfer; †† Direct entry

Finance and fees

Studying for a degree is an investment in your future and we understand that financing your studies is very important. To find out more about what financial assistance is available, turn to p150.

Fee status

For fees purposes, the University classifies students as UK, EU, international, or Channel Island or Isle of Man students. Further information is available at bristol.ac.uk/ug-fees-funding.

Tuition fees – UK students

Tuition fees for UK students in 2019/20 are £9,250. Fees for 2020 entry are expected to be confirmed and published on our website in summer 2019. For the latest information visit bristol.ac.uk/ug-fees-funding.

Eligible UK students can apply for a loan to cover the full cost of tuition fees. You will not start repaying your loan until you have finished your studies and are earning over the repayment threshold.

Tuition fees – EU students

Currently, eligible EU students pay the same fees as UK students and can apply for the same loans. At the time of writing, the tuition fee policy for EU students starting in 2020 has not been finalised. Visit our website for updates: bristol.ac.uk/fees-funding/tuition-fees/eu-referendum.

Tuition fees – Channel Island and Isle of Man students

If you usually live in the Channel Islands or Isle of Man you will not be considered as a home (UK) student for funding purposes. The University receives no additional contribution from the UK government towards the cost of your studies. Your tuition fees and the student support available to you will be different from those for mainland UK and EU students. Visit bristol.ac.uk/ug-fees-funding or contact your relevant Island Education Authority for more details.

Tuition fees – international students

If you are an international (non-EU) student, your tuition fees will depend on your course of study. Fees for 2020 entry have not been confirmed at the time of writing, but the international student fees for 2019/20 are shown as a guide. Fees are reviewed annually and are liable to increase.

Subject	Annual tuition fee 2019/20
Arts-based subjects	£18,100*
Science-based subjects	£22,300
BDS Dentistry	£36,100
MB ChB Medicine	£32,600
BVSc Veterinary Science	£29,100

*Certain laboratory- or studio-based courses in the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Social Sciences and Law charge fees at the science-based subject rate. Check our online course finder for tuition fees for your chosen course: bristol.ac.uk/ug-study.

Living expenses

The cost of living in Bristol can vary greatly depending on your lifestyle. You will need to think about accommodation, food, books, entertainment and other costs. For a breakdown of estimated living expenses visit bristol.ac.uk/living-expenses.

Support with living expenses

If you are a full-time UK student under the age of 60 and studying for your first degree, you may be eligible for a maintenance loan towards your living expenses in addition to your tuition fee loan. The loan amount will depend on your household income. You start repaying the loan once you have graduated and are earning over a certain amount. Further information and terms and conditions are available at www.gov.uk/student-finance.

Additional support is available for disabled students and those with childcare costs or adult dependants. Please contact your funding authority for more information.

International student funding

In order to secure a visa to study in the UK, international students need to show they have sufficient funds to cover their first-year tuition fees and living expenses. For information about visas visit bristol.ac.uk/directory/visas/tier-4. The UKCISA website also contains useful information on fees and funding for international students: www.ukcisa.org.uk.

US loans

For eligible US students, the University is authorised to certify federal student loans (subsidised, unsubsidised and PLUS loans) and private loans. Further details on US loans and how to apply are available at bristol.ac.uk/fees-funding/awards/us-loans.

Information and advice

Our Student Funding Office provides information and advice on financial support from the UK government and the University, managing your money, discretionary support and emergency loans.

Please note: all figures quoted apply to 2019 entry; at the time of writing 2020 figures have not been set. All figures are subject to change.



Bursaries and scholarships

If you have the talent and ability to succeed at Bristol, concerns about funding should not stop you from applying. The University offers a range of bursaries and scholarships to help.

To find out more about the bursaries and scholarships detailed here and many other funding opportunities visit bristol.ac.uk/fees-funding/search.

University of Bristol bursary for UK students

The 2020 bursary support package will be announced in summer 2019. As a guide, the bursary support for 2018 entrants is detailed below.

Household income	Bursary entitlement 2018/19
£25,000 or below	£2,060
£25,001 – £30,000	£1,550
£30,001 – £35,000	£1,290
£35,001 – £40,000	£780
£40,001 – £42,875	£520

Conditions apply. To find out if you are eligible visit bristol.ac.uk/fees-funding/awards/uob-bursary.

In addition, we anticipate that there will be approximately 200 scholarships funded by University of Bristol friends and alumni. For further information visit bristol.ac.uk/fees-funding/search.

Scholarships for international students
In 2019 we are offering £1 million in scholarships for high-achieving international students. For the latest information visit bristol.ac.uk/international-scholarships.

Vice-Chancellor's Scholarships

Vice-Chancellor's Scholarships are available to undergraduate students with exceptional musical, dramatic or sporting talent outside their normal field of study. Each year we award approximately 20 scholarships of up to £3,000: bristol.ac.uk/fees-funding/awards/vc-scholarship.

Access to Bristol bursaries

The University invests in the local community by providing bursaries to those who complete our Access to Bristol scheme. The scheme offers local students a taste of university life through access to our academic expertise and facilities.

Students resident in England who successfully complete the Access to Bristol, Pathways to Law or Pathways to Health Sciences scheme and meet the qualifying household income threshold and other criteria will be eligible for the Access to Bristol bursary. Details of the 2020 bursary will be announced in summer 2019. As a guide, the bursary for 2018 entrants is as follows:

- a full tuition fee waiver for the first year of study;
- a living-cost bursary of £3,855 for each year of the course, provided that students continue to meet the eligibility criteria.

Find out more about the scheme and bursary at bristol.ac.uk/access-to-bristol.

A similar bursary is available to students who complete our Bristol Scholars scheme. Visit bristol.ac.uk/bristol-scholars.

Lloyds Scholars

The Lloyds Scholars Programme, which includes bursaries, paid internships and mentoring, is open to UK students and EU students currently residing in the UK with an annual household income of less than £25,000. Find out more at bristol.ac.uk/fees-funding/awards/lloyds.

University of Bristol Financial Assistance Fund

The University's own financial assistance funds provide discretionary additional support for UK undergraduate students who, through no fault of their own, find themselves in financial difficulty. For further information visit bristol.ac.uk/fees-funding/awards/faf.

Please note: all figures are quoted from 2018. Details for 2020 are not available at the time of writing. All figures are therefore subject to change.

Visit us, discover more

If you are ready to discover more about becoming a University of Bristol student, there are many ways to visit us, meet us and find out more.

Open days

Our open days are stimulating days out offering unique access to our departments and residences and a real experience of student life in Bristol. We offer a packed programme of talks and tours, with many opportunities to meet academics, current students and our student services teams.

Open day dates for 2019

Friday 14 June
Saturday 15 June
Saturday 7 September

Online booking for June dates will open in April and booking for the September date will open in July. Places are likely to fill quickly. For booking and further information visit bristol.ac.uk/opendays.

Open afternoons

Designed to help you explore subjects, services and student life at Bristol, open afternoons offer a similar programme to open days, condensed into a four-hour afternoon session.

Open afternoon dates for 2019

Wednesday 23 October
Wednesday 6 November

For booking and further information visit bristol.ac.uk/open-afternoons.

Visit days

If you receive an offer from us you will be invited to spend a day on campus exploring your department and meeting students and staff from your course. Visit days aim to give you a deeper insight into life as a Bristol student. You'll be able to view our facilities, learn more about how we teach your subject and maybe attend a taster lecture or practical session. Find out more at bristol.ac.uk/visit-days.

Tour the campus

We offer student-led campus tours throughout the year. You can also take our self-guided audio walking tour and explore the Clifton campus in your own time: bristol.ac.uk/campus-tours.

Virtual events

If you can't visit us in person, we offer a range of virtual events so you can find out more about studying and living in Bristol and ask any questions you may have. You can also explore university buildings and residences from home via our virtual tours: bristol.ac.uk/virtual-events.

Meet the team

You can meet with us in person at one of the higher education or careers fairs we attend throughout the UK. We visit schools and colleges regularly to give talks and run workshops about the admissions process and life at university. If you are a teacher or careers adviser you can find out more at bristol.ac.uk/study/teachers.

International applicants

Our international recruitment advisers attend education exhibitions around the world. You can find a list of upcoming dates on our website or contact the team for further information: bristol.ac.uk/international/visit.

Tel: +44 (0)117 394 0229

Email: choose-bristol@bristol.ac.uk

Speak to the Prospective student enquiries team

If you have any questions about a course or about making an application to study at Bristol, contact the Prospective student enquiries team.

Tel: +44 (0)117 394 1649

Email: choosebristol-ug@bristol.ac.uk



Clifton campus map

Accommodation Office, The Hawthorns*	44	Italian, entry via 3-5 Woodland Road	58
Accounting and Finance, 15-19 Tyndall's Park Road	111	Law School, Wills Memorial Building	26
Aerospace Engineering, Queen's Building	20	Life Sciences Building, Tyndall Avenue	110
Anthropology and Archaeology, 43 Woodland Road	23	Life Sciences Faculty Office, 69 St Michael's Hill	18
Applied Anatomy, Centre for, Southwell Street	39	Life Sciences Teaching Laboratories	13
Arts, School of, 43 Woodland Road	23	Management, 12 Priory Road	68
Arts and Social Sciences Library, Tyndall Avenue	40	Mathematics, Fry Building	123
Arts Faculty Office, entry via 3-5 Woodland Road	66	Mechanical Engineering, Queen's Building	20
Beacon House Study Centre	54	Medicine (Bristol Royal Infirmary)	84
Biochemistry, Biomedical Sciences Building	16	Merchant Venturers Building, Woodland Road	25
Biological Sciences, Life Sciences Building, Tyndall Ave.	110	Modern Languages, entry via 3-5 Woodland Road	58
Careers Service, Tyndall Avenue	41	Multifaith Chaplaincy Centre	76
CELFS, Centre for English Language and Foundation Studies, Richmond Building	80	Multimedia Centre (School of Modern Languages)	58
Cellular and Molecular Medicine, Biomedical Sciences	16	Music, Victoria Rooms	81
Chemistry, Cantock's Close	12	Nursery, 34-35 St Michael's Park	56
Civil Engineering, Queen's Building	20	Philosophy, Cotham House	78
Classics and Ancient History, entry via 3-5 Woodland Rd.	66	Physics, Wills Physics Laboratory, Tyndall Avenue	33
Computer Science, Merchant Venturers Building	25	Physiology, Pharmacology and Neuroscience, Biomedical Sciences Building	16
Coombe Dingle Sports Complex	93	Policy Studies, 8 Priory Road	47
Dentistry, Bristol Dental School	96	Prospective Student Enquiries, Senate House	43
Disability Services, Hampton House (rear)	77a	Psychological Science, School of, 12a Priory Road	68
Earth Sciences, Wills Memorial Building	26	Queen's Building (Engineering)	20
Economics, 12 Priory Road	68	Religion and Theology, 3 Woodland Road	66
Education, School of, 35 Berkeley Square	1	Richmond Building	80
Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Merchant Venturers Building	25	Russian Studies, entry via 3-5 Woodland Road	58
Engineering Design, Queen's Building	20	Science Faculty Office, Royal Fort House	30
Engineering Faculty Office, Queen's Building	20	Senate House Study Space, Senate House*	43
Engineering Mathematics, Merchant Venturers Building	25	Social Sciences and Law Faculty Office, 2 Priory Road	119
English, 3-5 Woodland Road	66	Social Sciences Complex, Priory Road	68
External Relations, 31 Great George Street	116	Sociology, Politics, and International Studies, School of, 11 Priory Road	72
Film and Television, Richmond Building	80	Student Counselling Service, Hampton House	77
French, entry via 3-5 Woodland Road	58	Student Funding Office, Senate House*	43
Geographical Sciences, University Road	27	Student Resource Centre	43
German, entry via 3-5 Woodland Road	58	Students' Health Service, Hampton House	77
Hawthorns, The, Woodland Road*	44	Students' Union, Richmond Building	80
Health Sciences Faculty Office, Tyndall Avenue	41	Swimming pool, Richmond Building	80
Hispanic, Portuguese and Latin American Studies, entry via 3-5 Woodland Road	58	Veterinary School, Pre-Clinical, Southwell Street	39
History and History of Art, entry via 3-5 Woodland Road	66	Veterinary School, Langford (see inset map)	91
Humanities, School of, entry via 3-5 Woodland Road	66	Victoria Rooms	81
Income Office (comprising Student Fees and Cash Office), Senate House*	43	Wickham Theatre, Cantock's Close	7
Indoor Sports Centre	42	Wills Memorial Building	26
Innovation and Entrepreneurship, Centre for, Richmond Building	80		
International Office, 31 Great George Street*	116		

*We are investing in extensive improvements to our Clifton campus which may affect the location of departments. Please check the website for the latest information: bristol.ac.uk/maps.

Undergraduate accommodation

Student Residential Village North

This student village is located in Stoke Bishop, approximately two miles or a 40-minute walk from the main campus in Clifton. A regular university bus service runs to the campus and the journey takes around 15 minutes.

North Village residences include Badock Hall, Churchill Hall, Durdham Hall, Hiatt Baker Hall, University Hall and Wills Hall.

Student Residential Village East

Our East Village residences are based in and around Bristol's city centre, within walking distance of the main campus.

East Village residences include Colston Street, New Bridewell, Orchard Heights, Redland Road, Riverside, St Michael's Hill, St Michael's Park, The Courtrooms, The Hawthorns, Unite House and Woodland Road.

Student Residential Village West

Based in and around Clifton village, these residences are a 15-minute walk from the Clifton campus. Northwell House is located near the popular Gloucester Road.

West Village residences include Clifton Hill House, Goldney Hall, Hillside Woodside, Manor Hall, Northwell House, Queen's Road, Richmond Terrace and Winkworth House.

Transport

If you live in university-allocated accommodation, you can travel for free on the university bus service.

For more information about accommodation, see p32.



To Coombe Dingle Sports Complex and Student Residential Village North

To Gloucester Road

Key

- University
- University buildings
- Steps
- Student Residential Villages:
- North
- East
- West

M32, M4, AND M5 >

To bus and coach station

Bristol Veterinary School at Langford is 14 miles south-west of Bristol

Bristol Airport

Langford

A38, M5 SOUTH, BRISTOL AIRPORT

To Harbourside, Temple Quarter Campus and Temple Meads train station

Bristol

To Bristol Shopping Quarter

TRIANGLE SOUTH A4018

LDORGE ST

CORN STREET

DEANERY ROAD

QUEEN SQUARE

Bristol Veterinary School at Langford is 14 miles south-west of Bristol

Bristol Airport

Langford

A38, M5 SOUTH, BRISTOL AIRPORT

To Harbourside, Temple Quarter Campus and Temple Meads train station

TRIANGLE SOUTH A4018

LDORGE ST

CORN STREET

DEANERY ROAD

QUEEN SQUARE

Bristol

To Bristol Shopping Quarter

TRIANGLE SOUTH A4018

LDORGE ST

CORN STREET

DEANERY ROAD

QUEEN SQUARE

Bristol

To Bristol Shopping Quarter

TRIANGLE SOUTH A4018

LDORGE ST

CORN STREET

DEANERY ROAD

QUEEN SQUARE

Our courses

Our undergraduate degree courses are either single honours or joint honours, which allow you to study two subjects alongside one another. Social sciences and arts courses (except for modern languages) generally take three years to complete and lead to a bachelor's (BA, BSc or LLB) degree. Most science and engineering courses, and some medical science courses, offer a choice of a three-year bachelor's or four-year integrated master's (MEng, MSci) degree. If you are unsure which course to apply for, we recommend applying for the master's course in order to secure four years of financial support, since funding bodies may refuse a subsequent extension of study. Dentistry, medicine and veterinary science courses usually take five years to complete.

Courses with Study in Industry

A number of our science, medical science and engineering courses include a year of industrial experience. The first two years of these courses are normally the same as the corresponding honours degree courses. The third year is spent gaining valuable experience in industry, before returning to Bristol for your fourth and final year.

Courses with time spent abroad

Many of our courses offer you the opportunity to study or work abroad, which can broaden your experience of university education and enhance your CV. Our degrees with 'Study Abroad' or 'Study in Continental Europe' in the title offer a year of study at one of our partner institutions overseas, and several other courses offer semester-abroad opportunities.

Courses with Innovation or Quantitative Research Methods

On these degree courses, two thirds of your studies will follow the corresponding single honours degree, focusing on the core knowledge in your subject. The remaining third of your course provides additional experience in innovation or training in quantitative methods, offering invaluable skill sets for your future career. See p100 and p128 respectively for details.

BSc with a preliminary year of study

We offer degrees in Chemistry and in Physics with a preliminary year of study. These four-year courses are suitable for applicants who wish to study science but need to improve their level of attainment in the sciences.

Intercalation

We support our students who want to enhance their medicine, dentistry or veterinary science degrees by intercalating, and we welcome students from other universities who are looking to intercalate at Bristol. For more information and a list of available courses please visit bristol.ac.uk/intercalate.

Part-time courses

A part-time course is ideal if you need to balance studying for a degree with other commitments. We offer BA English Literature and Community Engagement (p86) and Foundation in Arts and Social Sciences (CertHE) (p55) as part-time courses. Several of our full-time degrees may also be studied part-time; if this option is available it will be indicated alongside the course entry in this guide.

Student agreement

The University values its students and works to provide the support structures and opportunities that will enable you to excel in every aspect of your life and make your time at Bristol a genuinely transformative experience. To help create a positive environment for learning and academic achievement, the University has established various rules and regulations that all students must follow if they accept an offer of a place to study with us. These rules and regulations include a Student Agreement, which sets out the relationship between the University of Bristol and its students. Copies of the current versions of the agreement and other policies are available at bristol.ac.uk/applicants/policies.

If you need all or part of this publication in an alternative format, please contact the Publications team, tel +44 (0)117 394 1573 or email student-marketing@bristol.ac.uk

This prospectus contains information for students planning to start university in autumn 2020. We have made every effort to ensure all details are correct at the time of going to press (February 2019). However, since this information is subject to change, please check the University's website for the latest updates: bristol.ac.uk/ug-study.

University of Bristol Undergraduate prospectus 2020
ISSN 0956-2109

Design: pelotondesign.co.uk

Print: Belmont Press

Photography: Craig Auckland, Paul Box, Destination Bristol, Liz Eve, Fine Time Photography, Getty Images, Anna Hegarty, Jim Johnston, Edith Li-Ross, Chloe Maughan, Max McClure, Harry McCulloch, Gary Newman, Ann Pethers, Nick Riddle, Dan Rowley, University of Bristol.

© University of Bristol 2019



Visit us

Open days

Friday 14 June 2019

Saturday 15 June 2019

Saturday 7 September 2019

Open afternoons

Wednesday 23 October 2019

Wednesday 6 November 2019

bristol.ac.uk/opensdays